

POPULAR INC
Form 10-Q
May 11, 2015
Table of Contents

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-Q

x **Quarterly report pursuant to Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934**
For the quarterly period ended March 31, 2015

Commission File Number: 001-34084

POPULAR, INC.

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Puerto Rico
(State or other jurisdiction of
Incorporation or organization)

66-0667416
(IRS Employer
Identification Number)

Popular Center Building
209 Muñoz Rivera Avenue
Hato Rey, Puerto Rico
(Address of principal executive offices)

00918
(Zip code)

(787) 765-9800

(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

NOT APPLICABLE

(Former name, former address and former fiscal year, if changed since last report)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See definition of "accelerated filer", "large accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act:

Large accelerated filer

Accelerated filer

Non-accelerated filer (Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Smaller reporting company

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes No

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date: Common Stock, \$0.01 par value, 103,499,210 shares outstanding as of May 5, 2015.

Table of Contents

POPULAR, INC.

INDEX

	Page
<u>Part I Financial Information</u>	
<u>Item 1. Financial Statements</u>	
<u>Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Financial Condition at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014</u>	4
<u>Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Operations for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014</u>	5
<u>Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014</u>	6
<u>Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014</u>	7
<u>Unaudited Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014</u>	8
<u>Notes to Unaudited Consolidated Financial Statements</u>	9
<u>Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u>	129
<u>Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk</u>	186
<u>Item 4. Controls and Procedures</u>	186
<u>Part II Other Information</u>	
<u>Item 1. Legal Proceedings</u>	186
<u>Item 1A. Risk Factors</u>	186
<u>Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u>	189
<u>Item 6. Exhibits</u>	189
<u>Signatures</u>	191

Table of Contents

Forward-Looking Information

The information included in this Form 10-Q contains certain forward-looking statements within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. These forward-looking statements may relate to Popular, Inc.'s (the Corporation, Popular, we, us, our) financial condition, results of operations, plans, objectives, future performance of our business, including, but not limited to, statements with respect to the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses, delinquency trends, market risk and the impact of interest rate changes, capital markets conditions, capital adequacy and liquidity, and the effect of legal proceedings and new accounting standards on the Corporation's financial condition and results of operations. All statements contained herein that are not clearly historical in nature are forward-looking, and the words anticipate, believe, continues, expect, estimate, intend, project and similar and future or conditional verbs such as will, would, should, could, might, can, may or similar expressions generally intended to identify forward-looking statements.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks, uncertainties, estimates and assumptions by management that are difficult to predict.

Various factors, some of which are beyond Popular's control, could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in, or implied by, such forward-looking statements. Factors that might cause such a difference include, but are not limited to:

the rate of growth in the economy and employment levels, as well as general business and economic conditions;

changes in interest rates, as well as the magnitude of such changes;

the fiscal and monetary policies of the federal government and its agencies;

changes in federal bank regulatory and supervisory policies, including required levels of capital and the impact of proposed capital standards on our capital ratios;

the impact of the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act on our businesses, business practices and cost of operations;

regulatory approvals that may be necessary to undertake certain actions or consummate strategic transactions such as acquisitions and dispositions;

the relative strength or weakness of the consumer and commercial credit sectors and of the real estate markets in Puerto Rico and the other markets in which borrowers are located;

the performance of the stock and bond markets;

competition in the financial services industry;

additional Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) assessments;

possible legislative, tax or regulatory changes; and

risks related to the Doral Transaction, including (a) our ability to maintain customer relationships, including managing any potential customer confusion caused by the alliance structure, (b) risks associated with the limited amount of diligence able to be conducted by a buyer in an FDIC transaction and (c) difficulties in converting or integrating the Doral branches or difficulties in providing transition support to alliance co-bidders.

Other possible events or factors that could cause results or performance to differ materially from those expressed in these forward-looking statements include the following: negative economic conditions that adversely affect housing prices, the job market, consumer confidence and spending habits which may affect, among other things, the level of non-performing assets, charge-offs and provision expense; changes in interest rates and market liquidity which may reduce interest margins, impact funding sources and affect our ability to originate and distribute financial products in the primary and secondary markets; changes in market rates and prices which may adversely impact the value of financial assets and liabilities; liabilities resulting from litigation and regulatory investigations; changes in accounting standards, rules and interpretations; our ability to grow our core businesses; decisions to downsize, sell or close units or otherwise change our business mix; and management's ability to identify and manage these and other risks. Moreover, the outcome of legal proceedings, as discussed in Part II, Item I. Legal Proceedings, is inherently uncertain and depends on judicial interpretations of law and the findings of regulators, judges and juries. Investors should refer to the Corporation's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2014 as well as Part II, Item 1A of this Form 10-Q for a discussion of such factors and certain risks and uncertainties to which the Corporation is subject.

All forward-looking statements included in this document are based upon information available to the Corporation as of the date of this document, and other than as required by law, including the requirements of applicable securities laws, we assume no obligation to update or revise any such forward-looking statements to reflect occurrences or unanticipated events or circumstances after the date of such statements.

Table of Contents**POPULAR, INC.****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION****(UNAUDITED)**

(In thousands, except share information)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Assets:		
Cash and due from banks	\$ 495,776	\$ 381,095
Money market investments:		
Securities purchased under agreements to resell	139,422	151,134
Time deposits with other banks	2,167,793	1,671,252
Total money market investments	2,307,215	1,822,386
Trading account securities, at fair value:		
Pledged securities with creditors right to repledge	62,923	80,945
Other trading securities	71,371	57,582
Investment securities available-for-sale, at fair value:		
Pledged securities with creditors right to repledge	1,016,574	1,020,529
Other investment securities available-for-sale	4,532,129	4,294,630
Investment securities held-to-maturity, at amortized cost (fair value 2015 - \$89,304; 2014 - \$94,199)	101,595	103,170
Other investment securities, at lower of cost or realizable value (realizable value 2015 - \$164,387; 2014 - \$165,024)	163,038	161,906
Loans held-for-sale, at lower of cost or fair value	160,602	106,104
Loans held-in-portfolio:		
Loans not covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	21,110,147	19,498,286
Loans covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	2,456,552	2,542,662
Less Unearned income	97,217	93,835
Allowance for loan losses	588,697	601,792
Total loans held-in-portfolio, net	22,880,785	21,345,321
FDIC loss share asset	409,844	542,454
Premises and equipment, net	492,291	494,581
Other real estate not covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	128,170	135,500
Other real estate covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	113,557	130,266
Accrued income receivable	129,639	121,818
Mortgage servicing assets, at fair value	149,024	148,694
Other assets	1,842,934	1,646,443
Goodwill	508,310	465,676
Other intangible assets	59,063	37,595

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Total assets	\$ 35,624,840	\$ 33,096,695
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity		
Liabilities:		
Deposits:		
Non-interest bearing	\$ 6,285,202	\$ 5,783,748
Interest bearing	20,988,487	19,023,787
Total deposits	27,273,689	24,807,535
Federal funds purchased and assets sold under agreements to repurchase	1,132,643	1,271,657
Other short-term borrowings	1,200	21,200
Notes payable	1,757,313	1,711,828
Other liabilities	1,080,945	1,012,029
Liabilities from discontinued operations (Refer to Note 5)	1,930	5,064
Total liabilities	31,247,720	28,829,313
<u>Commitments and contingencies (Refer to Note 26)</u>		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, 30,000,000 shares authorized; 2,006,391 shares issued and outstanding	50,160	50,160
Common stock, \$0.01 par value; 170,000,000 shares authorized; 103,657,174 shares issued (2014 103,614,553) and 103,486,927 shares outstanding (2014 103,476,847)	1,037	1,036
Surplus	4,197,932	4,196,458
Retained earnings	327,613	253,717
Treasury stock at cost, 170,247 shares (2014 137,706)	(5,222)	(4,117)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(194,400)	(229,872)
Total stockholders' equity	4,377,120	4,267,382
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	\$ 35,624,840	\$ 33,096,695

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents**POPULAR, INC.****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS****(UNAUDITED)**

(In thousands, except per share information)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Interest income:		
Loans	\$ 355,631	\$ 377,602
Money market investments	1,446	973
Investment securities	30,301	35,127
Trading account securities	2,696	5,257
Total interest income	390,074	418,959
Interest expense:		
Deposits	25,864	26,858
Short-term borrowings	1,734	9,040
Long-term debt	19,281	31,890
Total interest expense	46,879	67,788
Net interest income	343,195	351,171
Provision for loan losses - non-covered loans	29,711	54,122
Provision for loan losses - covered loans	10,324	25,714
Net interest income after provision for loan losses	303,160	271,335
Service charges on deposit accounts	39,017	39,359
Other service fees (Refer to Note 32)	53,626	52,818
Mortgage banking activities (Refer to Note 14)	12,852	3,678
Trading account profit	414	1,977
Net (loss) gain on sale of loans, including valuation adjustments on loans held-for-sale	(79)	4,393
Adjustments (expense) to indemnity reserves on loans sold	(4,526)	(10,347)
FDIC loss share income (expense) (Refer to Note 33)	4,139	(24,206)
Other operating income	9,792	28,360
Total non-interest income	115,235	96,032
Operating expenses:		
Personnel costs	116,458	104,301
Net occupancy expenses	21,709	21,360
Equipment expenses	13,411	11,412
Other taxes	8,574	13,663

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Professional fees	75,528	66,999
Communications	6,176	6,685
Business promotion	10,813	11,386
FDIC deposit insurance	6,398	10,978
Other real estate owned (OREO) expenses	23,069	6,440
Other operating expenses	17,349	22,349
Amortization of intangibles	2,104	2,026
Restructuring costs	10,753	
Total operating expenses	312,342	277,599
Income from continuing operations before income tax	106,053	89,768
Income tax expense	32,568	23,264
Income from continuing operations	73,485	66,504
Income from discontinued operations, net of tax	1,341	19,905
Net Income	\$ 74,826	\$ 86,409
Net Income Applicable to Common Stock	\$ 73,896	\$ 85,478
Net Income per Common Share Basic		
Net income from continuing operations	0.71	0.64
Net income from discontinued operations	0.01	0.19
Net Income per Common Share Basic	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.83
Net Income per Common Share Diluted		
Net income from continuing operations	0.71	0.64
Net income from discontinued operations	0.01	0.19
Net Income per Common Share Diluted	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.83

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents**POPULAR, INC.****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME****(Unaudited)**

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Net income	\$ 74,826	\$ 86,409
Other comprehensive income before tax:		
Foreign currency translation adjustment	(581)	(2,115)
Reclassification adjustment for losses included in net income		7,718
Amortization of net losses on pension and postretirement benefit plans	5,025	2,126
Amortization of prior service cost of pension and postretirement benefit plans	(950)	(950)
Unrealized holding gains on investments arising during the period	35,342	27,582
Unrealized net losses on cash flow hedges	(2,535)	(1,725)
Reclassification adjustment for net losses included in net income	1,358	1,824
Other comprehensive income before tax	37,659	34,460
Income tax expense	(2,187)	(1,990)
Total other comprehensive income, net of tax	35,472	32,470
Comprehensive income, net of tax	\$ 110,298	\$ 118,879

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Tax effect allocated to each component of other comprehensive income:		
Amortization of net losses on pension and postretirement benefit plans	(1,960)	(829)
Amortization of prior service cost of pension and postretirement benefit plans	371	371
Unrealized holding gains on investments arising during the period	(1,057)	(1,493)
Unrealized net losses on cash flow hedges	989	672
Reclassification adjustment for net losses included in net income	(530)	(711)
Income tax expense	\$ (2,187)	\$ (1,990)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents**POPULAR, INC.****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS EQUITY****(UNAUDITED)**

(In thousands)	Common stock	Preferred stock	Surplus	Retained earnings	Treasury stock	Accumulated other comprehensive loss	Total
Balance at December 31, 2013	\$ 1,034	\$ 50,160	\$ 4,170,152	\$ 594,430	\$ (881)	\$ (188,745)	\$ 4,626,150
Net income				86,409			86,409
Issuance of stock	1		1,665				1,666
Dividends declared:							
Preferred stock				(931)			(931)
Common stock purchases					(17)		(17)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax						32,470	32,470
Balance at March 31, 2014	\$ 1,035	\$ 50,160	\$ 4,171,817	\$ 679,908	\$ (898)	\$ (156,275)	\$ 4,745,747
Balance at December 31, 2014	\$ 1,036	\$ 50,160	\$ 4,196,458	\$ 253,717	\$ (4,117)	\$ (229,872)	\$ 4,267,382
Net income				74,826			74,826
Issuance of stock	1		1,405				1,406
Tax windfall benefit on vesting of restricted stock			69				69
Common stock purchases							
Dividends declared:							
Preferred stock				(930)			(930)
Common stock purchases					(1,123)		(1,123)
Common stock reissuance					18		18
Other comprehensive income, net of tax						35,472	35,472
Balance at March 31, 2015	\$ 1,037	\$ 50,160	\$ 4,197,932	\$ 327,613	\$ (5,222)	\$ (194,400)	\$ 4,377,120

Disclosure of changes in number of shares:

	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014
Preferred Stock:		
Balance at beginning and end of period	2,006,391	2,006,391
Common Stock Issued:		
Balance at beginning of period	103,614,553	103,435,967

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Issuance of stock	42,621	58,463
Balance at end of the period	103,657,174	103,494,430
Treasury stock	(170,247)	(38,895)
Common Stock Outstanding	103,486,927	103,455,535

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

Table of Contents**POPULAR, INC.****CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS****(UNAUDITED)**

(In thousands)	Quarter ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Cash flows from operating activities:		
Net income	\$ 74,826	\$ 86,409
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash (used in) provided by operating activities:		
Provision for loan losses	40,035	73,072
Amortization of intangibles	2,104	2,504
Depreciation and amortization of premises and equipment	11,919	11,965
Net accretion of discounts and amortization of premiums and deferred fees	(19,100)	(39,571)
Fair value adjustments on mortgage servicing rights	4,929	8,096
FDIC loss share (income) expense	(4,139)	24,206
Adjustments (expense) to indemnity reserves on loans sold	4,526	10,347
Earnings from investments under the equity method	(2,301)	(16,930)
Deferred income tax expense	23,380	13,898
(Gain) loss on:		
Disposition of premises and equipment	(978)	(1,671)
Sale of loans, including valuation adjustments on loans held-for-sale and mortgage banking activities	(7,222)	(18,953)
Sale of foreclosed assets, including write-downs	14,851	(1,199)
Acquisitions of loans held-for-sale	(121,929)	(76,125)
Proceeds from sale of loans held-for-sale	27,547	45,115
Net originations on loans held-for-sale	(179,604)	(179,057)
Net (increase) decrease in:		
Trading securities	177,942	218,997
Accrued income receivable	(13)	5,641
Other assets	(28,027)	(1,463)
Net increase (decrease) in:		
Interest payable	(10,216)	(2,680)
Pension and other postretirement benefits obligation	1,019	(1,562)
Other liabilities	(19,377)	(1,193)
Total adjustments	(84,654)	73,437
Net cash (used in) provided by operating activities	(9,828)	159,846
Cash flows from investing activities:		
Net increase in money market investments	(484,829)	(763,980)
Purchases of investment securities:		

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Available-for-sale	(411,189)	(436,233)
Held-to-maturity	(250)	
Other	(2,520)	(34,768)
Proceeds from calls, paydowns, maturities and redemptions of investment securities:		
Available-for-sale	385,672	194,949
Held-to-maturity	2,231	1,888
Other	30,785	49,964
Proceeds from sale of investment securities:		
Other	1,388	
Net repayments on loans	154,794	205,660
Proceeds from sale of loans	19,127	42,238
Acquisition of loan portfolios	(49,510)	(201,385)
Net payments from FDIC under loss sharing agreements	132,265	81,327
Net cash received and acquired from business combination	711,051	
Mortgage servicing rights purchased	(2,400)	
Acquisition of premises and equipment	(10,231)	(11,017)
Proceeds from sale of:		
Premises and equipment	3,093	6,385
Foreclosed assets	40,161	38,830
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	519,638	(826,142)
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Net increase (decrease) in:		
Deposits	265,906	559,972
Federal funds purchased and assets sold under agreements to repurchase	(139,013)	548,921
Other short-term borrowings	(148,215)	(400,000)
Payments of notes payable	(419,487)	(110,514)
Proceeds from issuance of notes payable	46,000	31,905
Proceeds from issuance of common stock	1,405	1,666
Dividends paid	(620)	(931)
Net payments for repurchase of common stock	(1,105)	(17)
Net cash (used in) provided by financing activities	(395,129)	631,002
Net increase (decrease) in cash and due from banks	114,681	(35,294)
Cash and due from banks at beginning of period	381,095	423,211
Cash and due from banks at the end of the period	\$ 495,776	\$ 387,917

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated financial statements.

The Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 include the cash flows from operating, investing and financing activities associated with discontinued operations.

Table of Contents**Notes to Consolidated Financial****Statements (Unaudited)**

Note 1 - <u>Nature of operations</u>	10
Note 2 - <u>Basis of presentation and summary of significant accounting policies</u>	11
Note 3 - <u>New accounting pronouncements</u>	12
Note 4 - <u>Business combination</u>	18
Note 5 - <u>Discontinued operations</u>	21
Note 6 - <u>Restructuring plan</u>	22
Note 7 - <u>Restrictions on cash and due from banks and certain securities</u>	23
Note 8 - <u>Pledged assets</u>	24
Note 9 - <u>Investment securities available-for-sale</u>	25
Note 10 - <u>Investment securities held-to-maturity</u>	29
Note 11 - <u>Loans</u>	31
Note 12 - <u>Allowance for loan losses</u>	41
Note 13 - <u>FDIC loss share asset and true-up payment obligation</u>	60
Note 14 - <u>Mortgage banking activities</u>	62
Note 15 - <u>Transfers of financial assets and mortgage servicing assets</u>	63
Note 16 - <u>Other real estate owned</u>	66
Note 17 - <u>Other assets</u>	67
Note 18 - <u>Goodwill and other intangible assets</u>	68
Note 19 - <u>Deposits</u>	70
Note 20 - <u>Borrowings</u>	71
Note 21 - <u>Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities</u>	73
Note 22 - <u>Trust preferred securities</u>	75
Note 23 - <u>Stockholders' equity</u>	76
Note 24 - <u>Other comprehensive loss</u>	77
Note 25 - <u>Guarantees</u>	79
Note 26 - <u>Commitments and contingencies</u>	82
Note 27 - <u>Non-consolidated variable interest entities</u>	88
Note 28 - <u>Related party transactions with affiliated company / joint venture</u>	92
Note 29 - <u>Fair value measurement</u>	95
Note 30 - <u>Fair value of financial instruments</u>	100
Note 31 - <u>Net income per common share</u>	107
Note 32 - <u>Other service fees</u>	108
Note 33 - <u>FDIC loss share income (expense)</u>	109
Note 34 - <u>Pension and postretirement benefits</u>	110
Note 35 - <u>Stock-based compensation</u>	111
Note 36 - <u>Income taxes</u>	113
Note 37 - <u>Supplemental disclosure on the consolidated statements of cash flows</u>	116
Note 38 - <u>Segment reporting</u>	117
Note 39 - <u>Subsequent events</u>	121
Note 40 - <u>Condensed consolidating financial information of guarantor and issuers of registered guaranteed securities</u>	122

Table of Contents

Note 1 Nature of Operations

Popular, Inc. (the Corporation) is a diversified, publicly-owned financial holding company subject to the supervision and regulation of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The Corporation has operations in Puerto Rico, the United States and the Caribbean. In Puerto Rico, the Corporation provides retail, including mortgage loan originations, and commercial banking services through its principal banking subsidiary, Banco Popular de Puerto Rico (BPPR), as well as investment banking, broker-dealer, auto and equipment leasing and financing, and insurance services through specialized subsidiaries. In the U.S. mainland, the Corporation operates Banco Popular North America (BPNA), including its wholly-owned subsidiary E-LOAN. BPNA focuses efforts and resources on the core community banking business. BPNA operates branches in New York, New Jersey and South Florida. E-LOAN markets deposit accounts under its name for the benefit of BPNA. The BPNA branches operate under the name of Popular Community Bank (PCB). Refer to Note 5 for discussion of the sales of the California, Illinois and Central Florida regional operations during 2014. Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements presents information about the Corporation's business segments.

On February 27, 2015, BPPR, in an alliance with co-bidders, including PCB, acquired certain assets and all deposits (other than certain brokered deposits) of Doral Bank (Doral) from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), as receiver (the Doral Bank transaction). Under the FDIC's bidding format, BPPR was the lead bidder and party to the purchase and assumption agreement with the FDIC covering all assets and deposits acquired by it and its alliance co-bidders. BPPR entered into back to back purchase and assumption agreements with the alliance co-bidders for the transferred assets and deposits. The other co-bidders which formed part of the alliance led by BPPR were First Bank Puerto Rico, Centennial Bank, and a vehicle formed by J.C. Flowers III L.P. BPPR has entered into transition service agreements with each of the alliance co-bidders. Refer to Note 4 for further details on the Doral Bank transaction.

Table of Contents

Note 2 Basis of Presentation and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Principles of Consolidation and Basis of Presentation

The consolidated interim financial statements have been prepared without audit. The consolidated statement of financial condition data at December 31, 2014 was derived from audited financial statements. The unaudited interim financial statements are, in the opinion of management, a fair statement of the results for the periods reported and include all necessary adjustments, all of a normal recurring nature, for a fair statement of such results.

Certain reclassifications have been made to the 2014 consolidated financial statements and notes to the financial statements to conform with the 2015 presentation. As discussed in Note 5, current and prior periods presented in the consolidated statement of operations as well as the related note disclosures covering income and expense amounts have been retrospectively adjusted for the impact of the discontinued operations for comparative purposes. The consolidated statement of financial condition and related note disclosure for prior periods do not reflect the reclassification of BPNA's assets and liabilities to discontinued operations.

Certain information and note disclosures normally included in financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America have been condensed or omitted from the unaudited financial statements pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission. Accordingly, these financial statements should be read in conjunction with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Corporation for the year ended December 31, 2014, included in the Corporation's 2014 Annual Report (the "2014 Annual Report"). Operating results for the interim periods disclosed herein are not necessarily indicative of the results that may be expected for a full year or any future period.

Use of Estimates in the Preparation of Financial Statements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Business Combination

The Corporation determined that the acquisition of certain assets and assumption of certain liabilities in connection with the Doral Bank Transaction constitutes a business combination as defined by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) Codification (ASC) Topic 805 Business Combinations. The assets and liabilities, both tangible and intangible, were initially recorded at their estimated fair values. Fair values were determined based on the requirements of FASB Codification Topic 820 Fair Value Measurements. These fair value estimates are preliminary and subject to refinement for up to one year after the closing date of the acquisition as additional information regarding the closing date fair value becomes available. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Refer to Note 4, Business Combination, for additional information of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in connection with this transaction.

Loans acquired as part of the Doral Bank Transaction

Loans acquired in a business acquisition are recorded at their fair value at the acquisition date. Credit discounts are included in the determination of fair value; therefore, an allowance for loan losses is not recorded at the acquisition date.

Approximately \$162 million of residential mortgage loans acquired as part of the Doral Bank Transaction were considered impaired. Accordingly, the Corporation applied the guidance of ASC Subtopic 310-30. Under this guidance, the loans acquired from the FDIC were aggregated into pools based on similar characteristics, including factors such as loan type, interest rate type, accruing status, and amortization type. Each loan pool is accounted for as a single asset with a single composite interest rate and an aggregate expectation of cash flows. Under ASC Subtopic 310-30, the difference between the undiscounted cash flows expected at acquisition and the fair value in the loans, or the accretable yield, is recognized as interest income using the effective yield method over the estimated life of the loan if the timing and amount of the future cash flows of the pool is reasonably estimable. The non-accretable difference represents the difference between contractually required principal and interest and the cash flows expected to be collected. Subsequent to the acquisition date, increases in cash flows over those expected at the acquisition date are recognized as interest income prospectively. Decreases in expected cash flows after the acquisition date are recognized by recording an allowance for loan losses.

Table of Contents

Note 3 New accounting pronouncements

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2015-07, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosures for Investment in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent) (ASU 2015-07)

The FASB issued ASU 2015-07 in May 2015, which removes the requirement to categorize within the fair value hierarchy all investments for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share practical expedient. Currently, investments valued using the practical expedient are categorized within the fair value hierarchy on the basis of whether the investment is redeemable with the investee at net asset value on the measurement date, never redeemable with the investee at net asset value, or redeemable with the investee at a future date. For investments that are redeemable with the investee at a future date, a reporting entity must take into account the length of time until those investments become redeemable to determine the classification within the fair value hierarchy. There is diversity in practice related to how certain investment measured at net asset value with redemption dates in the future are categorized within the fair value hierarchy.

The amendments also remove the requirement to make certain disclosures for all investments that are eligible to be measured at fair value using the net asset value per share practical expedient. Those disclosures are limited to investments for which the entity has elected to measure the fair value using that practical expedient.

The amendments of this ASU are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 31, 2015. Early adoption is permitted. A reporting entity should apply the amendments retrospectively to all periods presented. The retrospective approach requires that an investment for which fair value is measured using the net asset value per share practical expedient be removed from the fair value hierarchy in all periods presented in an entity's financial statements.

The adoption of this guidance impacts presentation disclosures only and will not have an impact on the Corporation's consolidated financial statements.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2015-05, Intangibles – Goodwill and Other Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40): Customer's Accounting for Fees Paid in a Cloud Computing Arrangement (ASU 2015-05)

The FASB issued ASU 2015-05 in April 2015, which provides guidance about a customer's accounting for fees paid in a cloud computing arrangement. The amendments in this ASU provide guidance to customers about whether a cloud computing arrangement includes a software license. If a cloud computing arrangement includes a software license, then the customer should account for the software license element of the arrangement consistent with the acquisition of other software licenses. If a cloud computing arrangement does not include a software license, the customer should account for the arrangement as a service contract. This guidance will not change the accounting for service contracts. All software licenses within the scope of ASC Subtopic 350-40 will be accounted for consistent with other licenses of intangible assets.

The amendments of this Update are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 31, 2015. Early adoption is permitted. An entity can adopt the amendments either prospectively to all arrangements entered into or materially modified after the effective date, or retrospectively.

The Corporation is currently evaluating the impact that the adoption of this accounting pronouncement will have on its consolidated financial statements.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2015-04, Compensation – Retirement Benefits (Topic 715): Practical Expedient for the Measurement Date of an Employer’s Defined Benefit Obligation and Plan Assets (ASU 2015-04)

The FASB issued ASU 2015-04 in April 2015, which simplifies the measurement of benefit plan assets and obligations. For an entity with a fiscal year-end that does not coincide with a month-end, the amendments in this ASU provides a practical expedient that permits the entity to measure defined benefit plan assets and obligations using the month-end that is closest to the entity’s fiscal year-end and apply that practical expedient from year to year. The practical expedient should be applied consistently to all plans if an entity has more than one plan.

For an entity that has a significant event in an interim period that calls for a remeasurement of defined benefit plan assets and obligation, the amendments in this ASU also provide a practical expedient that permits the entity to remeasure define plan assets and obligations using the month-end that is closest to the date of the significant event.

An entity is required to disclose the accounting policy election and the date used to measure defined benefit plan assets and obligations in accordance with the amendments of this ASU. Employee benefit plans are not within the scope of these amendments.

Table of Contents

The amendments of this Update are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 31, 2015. Early adoption is permitted. The amendments in this ASU should be applied prospectively.

The Corporation does not expect that the adoption of this accounting pronouncement will have a significant impact on its financial statements.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2015-03, Interest Imputation of Interest (Subtopic 835-30): Simplifying the Presentation of Debt Issuance Costs (ASU 2015-03)

The FASB issued ASU 2015-03 in April 2015, which simplifies the presentation of debt issuance costs. The amendments in this ASU require that debt issuance costs related to a recognized debt liability be presented in the balance sheet as a direct reduction from the carrying amount of that debt liability, consistent with debt discounts. Having different balance sheet presentation requirements for debt issuance costs and debt discount and premium creates unnecessary complexity. The recognition and measurement guidance for debt issuance costs are not affected by the amendments of this Update.

The amendments of this Update are effective for financial statements issued for fiscal years beginning after December 31, 2015, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 31, 2016. Early adoption is permitted for financial statements that have not been previously issued.

An entity should apply the new guidance on a retrospective basis, wherein the balance sheet of each individual period presented should be adjusted to reflect the period-specific effects of applying the new guidance. Upon transition, an entity is required to comply with the applicable disclosures for a change in an accounting principle.

The Corporation's current policy is to record debt issuance costs as a deferred asset, and accordingly, it will need to reclassify this balance upon adoption. However, this balance sheet reclassification is not expected to have a material impact in the Corporation's consolidated financial statements.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2015-02, Consolidation (Topic 810): Amendment to the Consolidation Analysis (ASU 2015-02)

The FASB issued ASU 2015-02 in February 2015, which changes the analysis that a reporting entity must perform to determine whether it should consolidate certain legal entities. All legal entities are subject to reevaluation under the revised consolidation model. Specifically, the amendments:

- 1) Modify the evaluation of whether limited partnerships and similar legal entities are variable interest entities (VIEs) or voting interest entities
- 2) Eliminate the presumption that a general partner should consolidate a limited partnership
- 3) Affect the consolidation analysis of reporting entities that are involved with VIEs, particularly those that have fee arrangements and related party relationships

- 4) Provide a scope exception from consolidation guidance for reporting entities with interest in legal entities that are required to comply with or operate in accordance with requirements that are similar to those in Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940 for registered money market funds.

The amendments of this Update are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 31, 2015. Early adoption is permitted, including adoption in an interim period. If an entity early adopts in an interim period, any adjustment should be reflected as of the beginning of the fiscal year of that includes that interim period.

The amendments may be applied using a modified retrospective approach by recording a cumulative-effect adjustment to equity as of the beginning of the fiscal year of adoption. A reporting entity may also apply the amendments of this ASU retrospectively.

The Corporation is currently evaluating the impact that the adoption of this accounting pronouncement will have on its consolidated financial statements.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2015-01, Income Statement – Extraordinary and Unusual Items (Subtopic 225-20): Simplifying Income Statement Presentation by Eliminating the Concept of Extraordinary Items (ASU 2015-01)

The FASB issued ASU 2015-01 in January 2015, which eliminates from GAAP the concept of extraordinary items. Presently, an event or transaction is presumed to be an ordinary and usual activity of the reporting entity unless evidence clearly supports the classification as an extraordinary item. If an event or transaction meets the criteria for extraordinary classification, an entity is required to segregate the extraordinary item from the results of ordinary operations and show the item separately in the income statement, net of tax, after income from continuing operations. The entity is also required to disclose applicable income taxes and either present or disclose earnings-per-share data applicable to the extraordinary item.

Table of Contents

Eliminating the concept of extraordinary items will save time and reduce costs for preparers because they will not have to assess whether a particular event or transaction event is extraordinary. This will alleviate uncertainty for preparers, auditors, and regulators because auditors and regulators no longer will need to evaluate whether a preparer treated an unusual and/or infrequent item appropriately.

The presentation and disclosure guidance for items that are unusual in nature and occur infrequently will be retained and will be expanded to include items that are both unusual in nature and infrequently occurring.

The amendments of this Update are effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 31, 2015. The amendments may be applied prospectively or retrospectively to all prior periods presented in the financial statements. Early adoption is permitted provided is applied from the beginning of the fiscal year of adoption.

The Corporation does not anticipate that the adoption of this accounting pronouncement will have a material effect on its consolidated statements of financial condition, results of operations or presentation and disclosures.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2014-16, Derivatives and Hedging (Topic 815): Determining Whether the Host Contract in a Hybrid Financial Instrument Issued in the Form of a Share is more Akin to Debt or to Equity (ASU 2014-16)

The FASB issued ASU 2014-16 in November 2014, which intends to eliminate the use of different methods in practice and thereby reduce existing diversity under GAAP in the accounting for hybrid financial instruments issued in the form of a share. An entity should determine the nature of the host contract by considering the economic characteristics and risks of the entire hybrid financial instrument, including the embedded derivative feature that is being evaluated for separate accounting from the host contract. In evaluating the stated and implied substantive terms and features, the existence or omission of any single term or feature does not necessarily determine the economic characteristics and risks of the host contract. Although an individual term or feature may weigh more heavily in the evaluation on the basis of facts and circumstances, an entity should use judgment based on an evaluation of all relevant terms and features.

The amendment in this ASU does not change the current criteria in GAAP for determining when separation of certain embedded derivative features in a hybrid financial instrument is required. An entity will continue to evaluate whether the economic characteristics and risks of the embedded derivative feature are clearly and closely related to those of the host contract, among other relevant criteria.

The amendments in the ASU are effective for annual periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning in the first quarter of 2016. Early adoption is permitted. The effects of initially adopting the amendments of this ASU should be applied on a modified retrospective basis to existing hybrid financial instruments issued in the form of a share as of the beginning of the fiscal year for which the amendments are effective. Retrospective application is permitted to all relevant prior periods.

The Corporation does not anticipate that the adoption of this accounting pronouncement will have a material effect on its consolidated statements of financial condition or results of operations.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2014-15, Presentation of Financial Statements – Going Concern (Subtopic 205-40): Disclosure of Uncertainties about an Entity’s Ability as a Going Concern (ASU 2014-15)

The FASB issued ASU 2014-15 in August 2014, which provides guidance in GAAP about management's responsibility to evaluate whether there is substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern and to provide the related footnote disclosures. These amendments should reduce diversity in the timing and content of footnote disclosures.

In connection with preparing financial statements for each annual and interim reporting period, an entity's management should evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern within one year after the date that the financial statements are issued (or within one year after the date that the financial statements are available to be issued when applicable).

When management identifies conditions or events that raise substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern, management should consider whether its plans that are intended to mitigate those relevant conditions or events will alleviate the substantial doubt. The mitigating effect of management's plans should be considered only to the extent that (1) it is probable that the plans will be effectively implemented and, if so, (2) it is probable that the plans will mitigate the conditions or events that raise substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern.

Table of Contents

The amendments in this Update are effective for the annual period ending after December 15, 2016, and for annual periods and interim periods thereafter. Early application is permitted.

The Corporation does not anticipate that the adoption of this guidance will have a material effect on its consolidated statements of financial condition, results of operations or presentation and disclosures.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2014-14, Receivables – Troubled Debt Restructurings by Creditors (Subtopic 310-40): Classification of Certain Government-Guaranteed Mortgage Loans upon Foreclosure (ASU 2014-14)

The FASB issued ASU 2014-14 in August 2014, which intends to resolve the diversity in practice related to how creditors classify government-guaranteed mortgage loans, including FHA or VA guaranteed loans, upon foreclosure. Some creditors reclassify those loans to real estate consistent with other foreclosed loans that do not have guarantees; others reclassify the loans to receivables. This ASU address the classification of certain foreclosed mortgage loans held by creditors that are either fully or partially guaranteed under government programs.

The amendments of the ASU require that a mortgage loan be derecognized and that a separate other receivable be recognized upon foreclosure if the following conditions are met:

- 1- The loan has a government guarantee that is not separable from the loan before foreclosure.
- 2- At the time of foreclosure, the creditor has the intent to convey the real estate property to the guarantor and make a claim on the guarantee, and the creditor has the ability to recover under that claim.
- 3- At the time of foreclosure, any amount of the claim that is determined on the basis of the fair value of the real estate is fixed.

Upon foreclosure, the separate other receivable should be measured based on the amount of the loan balance expected to be recovered from the guarantor.

The amendments in the ASU are effective for annual periods, and interim periods within those annual periods, beginning in the first quarter of 2015. The amendments of this ASU can be applied using either a prospective transition method or a modified retrospective transition method. For prospective transition, an entity should apply the amendments in this Update to foreclosures that occur after the date of adoption. For modified retrospective transition, an entity should apply the amendments in this Update by means of a cumulative-effect adjustment as of the beginning of the annual period of adoption. Prior periods should not be adjusted. However, a reporting entity must apply the same method of transition as elected under ASU 2014-04.

The Corporation adopted this guidance in the first quarter of 2015 and it did not have a material effect on its consolidated statements of financial condition or results of operations.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2014-13, Consolidation (Topic 810): Measuring the Financial Assets and the Financial Liabilities of a Consolidated Collateralized Financial Entity (ASU 2014-13)

The FASB issued ASU 2014-13 in August 2014, which intends to clarify that when a reporting entity that consolidates a collateralized financing entity may elect to measure the financial assets and the financial liabilities of that

collateralized financing entity using either the measurement alternative included in this Update or Topic 820 on fair value measurement. When the measurement alternative is not elected, the amendments of this Update clarify that the fair value of the financial assets and the fair value of the financial liabilities of the consolidated collateralized financing entity should be measured using the requirements of Topic 820 and any differences in the fair value of the financial assets and the fair value of the financial liabilities of that entity should be reflected in earnings and attributed to the reporting entity in the consolidated statement of income.

When a reporting entity elects the measurement alternative included in this Update for a collateralized financing entity, the reporting entity should measure both the financial assets and the financial liabilities of that entity in its consolidated financial statements using the more observable of the fair value of the financial assets and the fair value of the financial liabilities.

The amendments in the ASU are effective in the first quarter of 2016. Early adoption is permitted as of the beginning of an annual period. The amendments of this ASU can be applied using a modified retrospective approach by recording a cumulative-effect adjustment to equity as of the beginning of the annual period of adoption. A reporting entity also may apply the amendments retrospectively to all relevant prior periods beginning with the annual period in which the amendments of ASU 2009-17 were initially adopted.

Table of Contents

The Corporation does not anticipate that the adoption of this accounting pronouncement guidance will have a material effect on its consolidated statements of financial condition or results of operations.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2014-12, Compensation – Stock Compensation (Topic 718): Accounting for Share-Based Payments When the Terms of an Award Provide That a Performance Target Could Be Achieved after the Requisite Service Period (ASU 2014-12)

The FASB issued ASU 2014-12 in June 2014, which intends to resolve the diverse accounting treatment of awards with a performance target that could be achieved after an employee completes the requisite service period. That is, the employee would be eligible to vest in the award regardless of whether the employee is rendering service on the date the performance target is achieved.

The amendments of the ASU require that a performance target that affects vesting and that could be achieved after the requisite service period be treated as a performance condition. As such, the performance target should not be reflected in estimating the grant-date fair value of the award.

Compensation cost should be recognized in the period in which it becomes probable that the performance target will be achieved and should represent the compensation cost attributable to the periods for which the requisite service has already been rendered. If the performance target becomes probable of being achieved before the end of the requisite service period, the remaining unrecognized compensation cost should be recognized prospectively over the remaining requisite service period.

The amendments in the ASU are effective in the first quarter of 2016. Early adoption is permitted. The amendments of this ASU can be applied (a) prospectively to all awards granted or modified after the effective date or (b) retrospectively to all awards with performance targets outstanding at the beginning of the period of adoption and to all new or modified awards thereafter.

The Corporation does not anticipate that the adoption of this guidance will have a material effect on its consolidated statements of financial condition or results of operations.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2014-11, Transfers and Servicing (Topic 860) Repurchase-to-Maturity Transactions, Repurchase Financings, and Disclosures (ASU 2014-11)

The FASB issued ASU 2014-11 in June 2014, which requires two accounting changes. First, the amendments in this Update change the accounting for repurchase-to-maturity transactions to secured borrowing accounting. Second, for repurchase financing arrangements, the amendments require separate accounting for a transfer of a financial asset executed contemporaneously with a repurchase agreement with the same counterparty, which will result in secured borrowing accounting for the repurchase agreement.

The amendments in this Update require disclosures for certain transactions comprising (1) a transfer of a financial asset accounted for as a sale and (2) an agreement with the same transferee entered into in contemplation of the initial transfer that results in the transferor retaining substantially all of the exposure to the economic return on the transferred financial asset throughout the term of the transaction.

The accounting changes in this ASU are effective in the first quarter of 2015. Early adoption is prohibited. An entity is required to present changes in accounting for transactions outstanding on the effective date as a cumulative-effect adjustment to retained earnings as of the beginning of the period of adoption.

The Corporation adopted this guidance on the first quarter of 2015 and did not have a material effect on its consolidated statements of financial condition or results of operations. Refer to note 20, Borrowings, for additional disclosures provided upon the adoption of this accounting pronouncement.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2014-09, Revenue from Contracts with Customers (Topic 606); (ASU 2014-09)

The FASB issued ASU 2014-09 in May 2014, which clarifies the principles for recognizing revenue and develop a common revenue standard that would (1) remove inconsistencies and weaknesses in revenue requirements, (2) provide a more robust framework for addressing revenue issues, (3) improve comparability of revenue recognition practices across entities, industries, jurisdictions, and capital markets, (4) provide more useful information to users of financial statement through improved disclosure requirements and (5) simplify the preparation of financial statements by reducing the number of requirements to which an entity must refer. ASU 2014-09 amends the ASC Codification and creates a new Topic 606, Revenue from Contracts with Customers.

Table of Contents

The core principle of the guidance is that an entity should recognize revenue to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

In addition, the new guidance requires disclosures to enable users of financial statements to understand the nature, timing, and uncertainty of revenue and cash flows arising from contracts with customers. Qualitative and quantitative information is required about contract with customers, significant judgments and changes in judgments, and assets recognized from the cost to obtain or fulfill a contract.

The amendments in this ASU were originally effective in the first quarter of 2017, however, on April 1, 2015, the FASB voted to propose a deferral of the effective date of this new revenue standard by one year until January 1, 2018, but to permit entities to adopt the standard as of the original effective date.

The Corporation is currently evaluating the impact that the adoption of this guidance will have on the presentation and disclosures in its consolidated financial statements.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2014-08, Presentation of Financial Statements (Topic 205) and Property, Plant, and Equipment (Topic 360): Reporting Discontinued Operations and Disclosures of Disposal of Components of an Entity (ASU 2014-08)

The FASB issued ASU 2014-08 in April 2014, which changes the criteria for reporting discontinued operations while enhancing disclosures in this area. Under the new guidance, only disposals representing a strategic shift in operations should be presented as discontinued operations. Those strategic shifts should have a major effect on the organization's operations and financial results. Examples include a disposal of a major geographic area, a major line of business, or a major equity investment.

In addition, the new guidance requires expanded disclosures about discontinued operations that will include more information about the assets, liabilities, income, and expenses of discontinued operations.

The new guidance also requires disclosure of the pre-tax income attributable to a disposal of a significant part of an organization that does not qualify for discontinued operations reporting. This disclosure will provide information about the ongoing trends in the reporting organization's results from continuing operations.

The amendments in the ASU are effective in the first quarter of 2015.

The Corporation adopted the provisions of this guidance in the first quarter of 2015 and its adoption did not have a material effect on its consolidated statement of financial condition or result of operations.

FASB Accounting Standards Update 2014-04, Receivables-Troubled Debt Restructuring by Creditors (SubTopic 310-40): Reclassification of Residential Real Estate Collateralized Consumer Mortgage Loans upon Foreclosure (ASU 2014-04)

The FASB issued ASU 2014-04 in January 2014 which clarifies when a creditor should be considered to have received physical possession of a residential real estate property collateralizing a consumer mortgage loan such that the loan should be derecognized and the real estate property recognized.

The amendments of this ASU clarify that an in substance repossession or foreclosure occurs, and a creditor is considered to have received physical possession of residential real estate property collateralizing a consumer mortgage

loan, upon either: a) the creditor obtaining legal title to the residential real estate property upon completion of a foreclosure; or b) the borrower conveying all interest in the residential real estate property to the creditor to satisfy that loan through completion of a deed in lieu of foreclosure or through a similar legal agreement.

The amendment of this guidance requires interim and annual disclosures of both the amount of foreclosed residential real estate property held by the creditor and the recorded investment in consumer mortgage loans collateralized by residential real estate property that are in the process of foreclosure according to local requirements of the applicable jurisdiction.

ASU 2014-04 is effective for annual periods, and interim periods within those years, beginning after December 15, 2014. The amendments in this ASU can be elected using either a modified retrospective transition method or a prospective transition method. Early adoption is permitted.

The Corporation adopted this guidance on the first quarter of 2015 and the adoption of this ASU did not have a material effect on its consolidated statements of financial condition or results of operations.

Table of Contents**Note 4 Business combination**

On February 27, 2015, the Corporation's Puerto Rico banking subsidiary, Banco Popular de Puerto Rico (BPPR), in an alliance with co-bidders, including the Corporation's U.S. mainland banking subsidiary, Banco Popular North America, doing business as Popular Community Bank (PCB), had acquired certain assets and all deposits (other than certain brokered deposits) of Doral Bank from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) as receiver.

Under the FDIC's bidding format, BPPR was the lead bidder and party to the purchase and assumption agreement with the FDIC covering all assets and deposits to be acquired by it and its alliance co-bidders. BPPR entered into back to back purchase and assumption agreements with the alliance co-bidders for the transferred assets and deposits. The other co-bidders that formed part of the alliance led by BPPR are FirstBank Puerto Rico, Centennial Bank, and a vehicle formed by J.C. Flowers III LP. BPPR has entered into transition service agreements with each of the alliance co-bidders.

After taking into account the transfers to the unaffiliated alliance co-bidders, BPPR and PCB together assumed approximately \$2.2 billion in deposits and acquired approximately \$1.7 billion in commercial and residential loans.

BPPR assumed approximately \$574 million in deposits associated with eight Puerto Rico branches of Doral Bank and approximately \$425 million from its online deposit platform, and approximately \$827 million in Puerto Rico residential and commercial loans.

PCB assumed approximately \$1.2 billion in deposits in three New York branches of Doral Bank, and acquired approximately \$891 million in commercial loans primarily in the New York metropolitan area.

On February 27, 2015, the FDIC, as receiver for Doral Bank, accepted BPPR's bid for the purchase of the mortgage servicing rights on three pools of residential mortgage loans of approximately \$5.0 billion in unpaid principal balance, for a purchase price currently estimated at \$48.6 million. The transfers of the mortgage servicing rights are subject to a number of specified closing conditions, including the consent of each of Ginnie Mae, Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac in a form acceptable to BPPR, and other customary closing conditions.

There is no loss-sharing arrangement with the FDIC on the acquired assets.

The following table presents the fair values of major classes of identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed by the Corporation as of the February 27, 2015 acquisition date.

(In thousands)	Book value prior to purchase accounting adjustments	Fair value adjustments	Additional consideration ^[1]	As recorded by Popular, Inc. on February 27, 2015
Assets:				
Cash and due from banks	\$ 339,633	\$	\$	\$ 339,633
Investment in available-for-sale securities	172,706			172,706
Investments in FHLB stock	30,785			30,785
Loans	1,718,208	(52,452)		1,665,756
Accrued income receivable	7,808			7,808
Receivable from the FDIC			439,112	439,112

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Core deposit intangible	23,572			23,572
Other assets	67,676	9,688		77,364
Total assets	\$ 2,360,388	\$ (42,764)	\$ 439,112	\$ 2,756,736
Liabilities:				
Deposits	\$ 2,193,404	\$ 8,051	\$	\$ 2,201,455
Advances from the Federal Home Loan Bank	542,000	5,187		547,187
Other liabilities	50,728			50,728
Total liabilities	\$ 2,786,132	\$ 13,238	\$	\$ 2,799,370
Excess of liabilities assumed over assets acquired	\$ 425,744			
Aggregate fair value adjustments		\$ (56,002)		
Additional consideration			\$ 439,112	
Goodwill on acquisition				\$ 42,634

- [1] The additional consideration represents the cash to be received from the FDIC for the difference between the net liabilities assumed and the net premium paid on the transaction.

Table of Contents

Other assets recorded as part of the Doral Bank Transaction include the fair value estimate of the contingent asset for the probable acquisition of approximately \$57.6 million from the FDIC of mortgage servicing rights on three pools of residential mortgage loans of approximately \$5.0 billion in unpaid principal balance. As discussed above, at March 31, 2015, these mortgage servicing rights were subject to a number of closing conditions. On April 23, 2015, BPPR closed the acquisition of Ginnie Mae mortgage servicing rights for a loan portfolio of approximately \$2.7 billion in unpaid principal balance. BPPR is in negotiations for the transfers of the Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac mortgage servicing rights which are expected to be completed during the second quarter of 2015.

The fair values initially assigned to the assets acquired and liabilities assumed were preliminary and subject to refinement for up to one year after the closing date of the acquisition as new information relative to closing date fair values becomes available. Because of the short time period between the February 27, 2015 closing of the transaction and the March 31, 2015 reporting date, the Corporation continues to analyze its estimates of fair value on loans and other assets acquired as well as the deposits and other liabilities assumed. As the Corporation finalizes its analyses of these assets and liabilities, there may be adjustments to the recorded carrying values, and thus the recognized goodwill may increase or decrease.

The following is a description of the methods used to determine the fair values of significant assets acquired and liabilities assumed on the Doral Bank Transaction:

Loans

Fair values for loans were based on a discounted cash flow methodology. Certain loans were valued individually, while other loans were valued as pools. Aggregation into pools considered characteristics such as loan type, payment term, rate type and accruing status. Principal and interest projections considered prepayment rates and credit loss expectations. The discount rates were developed based on the relative risk of the cash flows, taking into account principally the loan type, market rates as of the valuation date, liquidity expectations, and the expected life of the loans.

Goodwill

The amount of goodwill is the residual difference in the fair value of liabilities assumed and net consideration paid to the FDIC over the fair value of the assets acquired. The goodwill created by this transaction is driven by the deployment of capital with meaningful earnings accretion and significant cost savings opportunities. In addition to strengthening the Corporation's Puerto Rico franchise, the transaction grows the U.S. business through the addition of an attractive commercial platform. The goodwill is deductible for income tax purposes. The goodwill from the Doral Bank Transaction was assigned to the BPPR and BPNA reportable segments based on the relative fair value of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed.

Core deposit intangible

This intangible asset represents the value of the relationships that Doral Bank had with its deposit customers. The fair value of this intangible asset was estimated based on a discounted cash flow methodology that gave appropriate consideration to expected customer attrition rates, cost of the core deposit base, interest costs, and the net maintenance cost attributable to customer deposits, and the cost of alternative funds. The core deposit intangible asset will be amortized over a period of fifteen years.

Deposits

The fair values used for the demand deposits that comprise the transaction accounts acquired, which have no stated maturity and include non-interest bearing demand deposits, savings, NOW, and money market accounts, by definition equal the amount payable on demand at the reporting date. The fair values for time deposits were estimated using a discounted cash flow calculation that applies interest rates currently offered to comparable time deposits with similar maturities, and also accounts for the non-performance risk by using internally-developed models that consider, where applicable, the remaining term and the credit premium of the institution.

Table of Contents

Deferred taxes

Deferred taxes relate to a difference between the financial statement and tax basis of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed in the transaction. Deferred taxes were reported based upon the principles in ASC Topic 740 Income Taxes , and were measured using the enacted statutory income tax rate to be in effect for BPPR and BPNA at the time the deferred tax is expected to reverse.

For income tax purposes, the Doral Bank Transaction was accounted for as an asset purchase and the tax bases of assets acquired were allocated based on fair values using a modified residual method. Under this method, the purchase price was allocated among the assets in order of liquidity (the most liquid first) up to its fair market value.

The operating results of the Corporation for the quarter March 31, 2015 include the operating results produced by the acquired assets and liabilities assumed for the period of February 28, 2015 to March 31, 2015. This includes approximately \$14.0 million in gross revenues and approximately \$14.5 million in operating expenses. The Corporation believes that given the amount of assets and liabilities assumed, the size of the operations acquired in relation to Popular s operations and the significant amount of fair value adjustments, the historical results of Doral Bank are not meaningful to Popular s results, and thus no pro forma information is presented.

Table of Contents**Note 5 Discontinued operations**

During the year ended December 31, 2014, the Corporation completed the sale of its California, Illinois and Central Florida regional operations to three different buyers.

In connection with these transactions, the Corporation is relocating certain back office operations to Puerto Rico and New York. The Corporation incurred restructuring charges of \$10.8 million during the quarter ended March 31, 2015. Additional restructuring charges amounting to approximately \$12.6 million are expected to be incurred in the year 2015. Refer to Note 6, for restructuring charges incurred during the quarter ended March 31, 2015.

The regional operations sold constituted a business, as defined in ASC 805-10-55. Accordingly, the decision to sell these businesses resulted in the discontinuance of each of these respective operations and classification as held-for-sale. For financial reporting purposes, the results of the discontinued operations are presented as Assets / Liabilities from discontinued operations in the consolidated statement of condition and (Loss) income from discontinued operations, net of tax in the consolidated statement of operations. As required by ASC 205-20, current and prior periods presented in the consolidated statement of operations as well as the related note disclosures covering income and expense amounts have been retrospectively adjusted for the impact of the discontinued operations for comparative purposes. The consolidated statement of financial condition and related note disclosure for prior periods do not reflect the reclassification of these assets and liabilities to discontinued operations.

During the quarter ended June 30, 2014, the Corporation recorded non-cash impairment charge of \$187 million related to the goodwill allocated, on a relative fair value basis, to these operations. However, this non-cash charge had no impact on the Corporation's tangible capital or regulatory capital ratios.

After the sale of these three regions, at March 31, 2015, there were no assets held within the discontinued operations. Liabilities within discontinued operations amounted to approximately \$1.9 million, mainly comprised of the indemnity reserve related to the California regional sale.

The following table provides the components of net income from the discontinued operations for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Net interest income	\$	\$ 21,797
Provision (reversal) for loan losses		(6,764)
Other non-interest income		10,533
Total non-interest income		10,533
Operating expenses:		
Personnel costs		8,852
Net occupancy expenses		4,331
Professional fees (reversal)	(1,341)	2,793
Goodwill impairment charge		
Other operating expenses		3,213

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Total operating expenses	(1,341)	19,189
Net income from discontinued operations	\$ 1,341	\$ 19,905

Table of Contents**Note 6 Restructuring plan**

As discussed in Note 5, in connection with the sale of the operations of the California, Illinois and Central Florida regions, the Corporation is relocating certain back office operations, previously conducted in these regions, to Puerto Rico and New York. The Corporation has undertaken a restructuring plan (the PCB Restructuring Plan) to eliminate and re-locate employment positions, terminate contracts and incur other costs associated with moving the operations to Puerto Rico and New York. The Corporation estimates that it will incur restructuring charges of approximately \$50.1 million, of which approximately \$26.7 million were incurred during 2014; \$10.8 million during the first quarter of 2015 and the remaining \$12.6 million are expected to be incurred during 2015. The remaining costs for 2015 are primarily related to \$10.6 million in personnel related costs and \$2.0 million in lease cancellations and other restructuring costs.

The following table details the expenses recorded by the Corporation that were associated with the PCB Restructuring Plan:

(In thousands)	Quarter ended March 31, 2015
Personnel costs	\$ 9,366
Net occupancy expenses	386
Equipment expenses	158
Professional fees	466
Other operating expenses	377
 Total restructuring costs	 \$ 10,753

The following table presents the activity in the reserve for the restructuring costs associated with the PCB Restructuring Plan:

(In thousands)	
Balance at January 1, 2015	\$ 13,536
Charges expensed during the period	6,297
Payments made during the period	(9,030)
 Balance at March 31, 2015	 \$ 10,803

Table of Contents

Note 7 - Restrictions on cash and due from banks and certain securities

The Corporation's banking subsidiaries, BPPR and BPNA, are required by federal and state regulatory agencies to maintain average reserve balances with the Federal Reserve Bank of New York (the "Fed") or other banks. Those required average reserve balances amounted to \$ 1.1 billion at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$ 1.0 billion). Cash and due from banks, as well as other short-term, highly liquid securities, are used to cover the required average reserve balances.

At March 31, 2015, the Corporation held \$42 million in restricted assets in the form of funds deposited in money market accounts, trading account securities and investment securities available for sale (December 31, 2014 - \$45 million). The amounts held in trading account securities and investment securities available for sale consist primarily of restricted assets held for the Corporation's non-qualified retirement plans and fund deposits guaranteeing possible liens or encumbrances over the title of insured properties.

Table of Contents**Note 8 Pledged assets**

Certain securities and loans were pledged to secure public and trust deposits, assets sold under agreements to repurchase, other borrowings and credit facilities available, derivative positions, and loan servicing agreements. The classification and carrying amount of the Corporation's pledged assets, in which the secured parties are not permitted to sell or repledge the collateral, were as follows:

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Investment securities available-for-sale, at fair value	\$ 1,835,849	\$ 1,700,820
Investment securities held-to-maturity, at amortized cost	58,660	60,515
Loans held-in-portfolio covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	459,577	480,441
Loans held-in-portfolio not covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	8,908,657	8,820,204
Total pledged assets	\$ 11,262,743	\$ 11,061,980

Pledged securities that the creditor has the right by custom or contract to repledge are presented separately on the consolidated statements of financial condition.

At March 31, 2015, the Corporation had \$ 0.8 billion in investment securities available-for-sale and \$ 0.7 billion in loans that served as collateral to secure public funds (December 31, 2014 - \$ 0.7 billion and \$ 0.7 billion, respectively).

At March 31, 2015, the Corporation's banking subsidiaries had short-term and long-term credit facilities authorized with the Federal Home Loan Bank system (the FHLB) aggregating to \$3.6 billion (December 31, 2014 - \$3.7 billion). Refer to Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements for borrowings outstanding under these credit facilities. At March 31, 2015, the credit facilities authorized with the FHLB were collateralized by \$ 4.5 billion in loans held-in-portfolio (December 31, 2014 - \$ 4.5 billion). Also, at March 31, 2015, the Corporation's banking subsidiaries had a borrowing capacity at the Federal Reserve (Fed) discount window of \$2.1 billion, which remained unused as of such date (December 31, 2014 - \$2.1 billion). The amount available under these credit facilities with the Fed is dependent upon the balance of loans and securities pledged as collateral. At March 31, 2015, the credit facilities with the Fed discount window were collateralized by \$ 4.2 billion in loans held-in-portfolio (December 31, 2014 - \$ 4.1 billion). These pledged assets are included in the above table and were not reclassified and separately reported in the consolidated statements of financial condition.

Table of Contents**Note 9 Investment securities available-for-sale**

The following tables present the amortized cost, gross unrealized gains and losses, approximate fair value, weighted average yield and contractual maturities of investment securities available-for-sale at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	At March 31, 2015				
	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Weighted average yield
U.S. Treasury securities					
After 1 to 5 years	\$ 777,468	\$ 6,806	\$	\$ 784,274	1.12%
Total U.S. Treasury securities	777,468	6,806		784,274	1.12
Obligations of U.S. Government sponsored entities					
Within 1 year	35,160	254		35,414	1.87
After 1 to 5 years	1,412,508	3,965	2,168	1,414,305	1.25
After 5 to 10 years	30,115	52	818	29,349	1.98
After 10 years	23,000	66		23,066	3.19
Total obligations of U.S. Government sponsored entities	1,500,783	4,337	2,986	1,502,134	1.31
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions					
Within 1 year	2,758		1	2,757	3.83
After 1 to 5 years	7,036		189	6,847	4.10
After 5 to 10 years	16,662		3,075	13,587	6.68
After 10 years	48,843	2	14,672	34,173	6.22
Total obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	75,299	2	17,937	57,364	6.04
Collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies					
After 1 to 5 years	18,943	889		19,832	2.95
After 5 to 10 years	52,779	1,269		54,048	2.72
After 10 years	1,782,504	14,440	21,798	1,775,146	2.01
Total collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies	1,854,226	16,598	21,798	1,849,026	2.03
Mortgage-backed securities					

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

After 1 to 5 years	24,869	1,318		26,187	4.68
After 5 to 10 years	140,493	7,319	3	147,809	3.51
After 10 years	1,120,062	49,715	1,400	1,168,377	3.37
Total mortgage-backed securities	1,285,424	58,352	1,403	1,342,373	3.41
Equity securities (without contractual maturity)	1,350	1,284	3	2,631	1.37
Other					
After 1 to 5 years	9,187	12		9,199	1.69
After 5 to 10 years	1,658	44		1,702	3.62
Total other	10,845	56		10,901	1.99
Total investment securities available-for-sale	\$ 5,505,395	\$ 87,435	\$ 44,127	\$ 5,548,703	2.08%

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	At December 31, 2014				Weighted average yield
	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	
U.S. Treasury securities					
After 1 to 5 years	\$ 698,003	\$ 2,226	\$ 75	\$ 700,154	1.14 %
Total U.S. Treasury securities	698,003	2,226	75	700,154	1.14
Obligations of U.S. Government sponsored entities					
Within 1 year	42,140	380		42,520	1.61
After 1 to 5 years	1,603,245	1,168	9,936	1,594,477	1.26
After 5 to 10 years	67,373	58	2,271	65,160	1.72
After 10 years	23,000		184	22,816	3.18
Total obligations of U.S. Government sponsored entities	1,735,758	1,606	12,391	1,724,973	1.31
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions					
Within 1 year	2,765	17		2,782	3.83
After 1 to 5 years	1,024	38		1,062	8.40
After 5 to 10 years	22,552	2	2,331	20,223	5.82
After 10 years	48,823	40	11,218	37,645	6.22
Total obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	75,164	97	13,549	61,712	6.04
Collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies					
After 1 to 5 years	3,687	87		3,774	2.66
After 5 to 10 years	25,202	985		26,187	2.93
After 10 years	1,905,763	13,109	38,803	1,880,069	2.03
Total collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies	1,934,652	14,181	38,803	1,910,030	2.04
Mortgage-backed securities					
After 1 to 5 years	27,339	1,597		28,936	4.68
After 5 to 10 years	147,182	7,314	1	154,495	3.51
After 10 years	676,567	45,047	683	720,931	3.93
Total mortgage-backed securities	851,088	53,958	684	904,362	3.88
Equity securities (without contractual maturity)	1,351	1,271		2,622	5.03

Other				
After 1 to 5 years	9,277	10	9,287	1.69
After 5 to 10 years	1,957	62	2,019	3.63
Total other	11,234	72	11,306	2.03
Total investment securities				
available-for-sale	\$ 5,307,250	\$ 73,411	\$ 5,315,159	2.04 %

The weighted average yield on investment securities available-for-sale is based on amortized cost; therefore, it does not give effect to changes in fair value.

Securities not due on a single contractual maturity date, such as mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations, are classified in the period of final contractual maturity. The expected maturities of collateralized mortgage obligations, mortgage-backed securities and certain other securities may differ from their contractual maturities because they may be subject to prepayments or may be called by the issuer.

There were no securities sold during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

Table of Contents

The following tables present the Corporation's fair value and gross unrealized losses of investment securities available-for-sale, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	Less than 12 months		At March 31, 2015 12 months or more		Total	
	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses
Obligations of U.S. Government sponsored entities	195,562	706	272,535	2,280	468,097	2,986
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	16,408	4,104	37,885	13,833	54,293	17,937
Collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies	137,117	988	967,570	20,810	1,104,687	21,798
Mortgage-backed securities	238,052	1,016	24,720	387	262,772	1,403
Equity securities	47	3			47	3
Total investment securities available-for-sale in an unrealized loss position	\$ 587,186	\$ 6,817	\$ 1,302,710	\$ 37,310	\$ 1,889,896	\$ 44,127

(In thousands)	Less than 12 months		At December 31, 2014 12 months or more		Total	
	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses
U.S. Treasury securities	\$ 49,465	\$ 75	\$	\$	\$ 49,465	\$ 75
Obligations of U.S. Government sponsored entities	888,325	6,866	429,835	5,525	1,318,160	12,391
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	14,419	3,031	41,084	10,518	55,503	13,549
Collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies	539,658	13,774	733,814	25,029	1,273,472	38,803
Mortgage-backed securities	457	4	25,486	680	25,943	684
Total investment securities available-for-sale in an unrealized loss position	\$ 1,492,324	\$ 23,750	\$ 1,230,219	\$ 41,752	\$ 2,722,543	\$ 65,502

As of March 31, 2015, the available-for-sale investment portfolio reflects gross unrealized losses of approximately \$44 million, driven by U.S. Agency Collateralized Mortgage Obligations and obligations of the Puerto Rico Government and its political subdivisions. As part of its analysis for all US Agencies' securities, management considers the U.S. Agency guarantee.

In February 2014, the three principal nationally recognized rating agencies (Moody's Investor Services, Standard and Poor's and Fitch Ratings) downgraded the general-obligation bonds of the Commonwealth and other obligations of Puerto Rico instrumentalities to non-investment grade categories, citing concerns about financial flexibility and a reduced capacity to borrow in the financial markets. In July 2014, the Puerto Rico general obligations were further downgraded by the rating agencies, after the Commonwealth enacted a law that allowed certain Puerto Rico public corporations to restructure their debt.

On February 12, 2015, S&P further downgraded the debt rating of the Commonwealth general obligation bonds and of various public instrumentalities. S&P stated that, in their view, Puerto Rico's current economic and financial trajectory is now more susceptible to adverse financial, economic and market conditions that could ultimately impair the Commonwealth's ability to fund services and its debt commitments. S&P also cited implementation risk with respect to the value-added tax and expressed concern that, while higher taxes could improve the budget balance, there could be potential negative economic implications. On February 19, 2015, Moody's also downgraded its debt ratings for the Commonwealth general obligation bonds and of various public instrumentalities, citing similar concerns as S&P. On April 27, 2015, S&P cut General Obligation ratings to CCC+ from B with negative implications. The ratings firm attributed the downgrade to a reduced possibility of the Commonwealth accessing the bond markets and heightened budget pressures exacerbated by current weak economic trends and high debt levels. The portfolio of obligations of the Puerto Rico Government is mostly comprised of securities with specific sources of income or revenues identified for repayments. The Corporation performs periodic credit quality reviews on these issuers.

Table of Contents

Management evaluates investment securities for other-than-temporary (OTTI) declines in fair value on a quarterly basis. Once a decline in value is determined to be other-than-temporary, the value of a debt security is reduced and a corresponding charge to earnings is recognized for anticipated credit losses. Also, for equity securities that are considered other-than-temporarily impaired, the excess of the security's carrying value over its fair value at the evaluation date is accounted for as a loss in the results of operations. The OTTI analysis requires management to consider various factors, which include, but are not limited to: (1) the length of time and the extent to which fair value has been less than the amortized cost basis, (2) the financial condition of the issuer or issuers, (3) actual collateral attributes, (4) the payment structure of the debt security and the likelihood of the issuer being able to make payments, (5) any rating changes by a rating agency, (6) adverse conditions specifically related to the security, industry, or a geographic area, and (7) management's intent to sell the debt security or whether it is more likely than not that the Corporation would be required to sell the debt security before a forecasted recovery occurs.

At March 31, 2015, management performed its quarterly analysis of all debt securities in an unrealized loss position. Based on the analyses performed, management concluded that no individual debt security was other-than-temporarily impaired as of such date. However, further negative evidence impacting the liquidity and sources of repayment of the Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions, could result in a charge to earnings to recognize estimated credit losses determined to be other-than-temporary. At March 31, 2015, the Corporation did not have the intent to sell debt securities in an unrealized loss position and it is not more likely than not that the Corporation will have to sell the investment securities prior to recovery of their amortized cost basis.

The following table states the name of issuers, and the aggregate amortized cost and fair value of the securities of such issuer (includes available-for-sale and held-to-maturity securities), in which the aggregate amortized cost of such securities exceeds 10% of stockholders' equity. This information excludes securities backed by the full faith and credit of the U.S. Government. Investments in obligations issued by a state of the U.S. and its political subdivisions and agencies, which are payable and secured by the same source of revenue or taxing authority, other than the U.S. Government, are considered securities of a single issuer.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
	Amortized cost	Fair value	Amortized cost	Fair value
FNMA	\$ 2,008,358	\$ 2,015,810	\$ 1,746,807	\$ 1,736,987
FHLB	538,493	538,874	737,149	732,894
Freddie Mac	1,161,089	1,163,815	1,117,865	1,112,485

Table of Contents**Note 10 Investment securities held-to-maturity**

The following tables present the amortized cost, gross unrealized gains and losses, approximate fair value, weighted average yield and contractual maturities of investment securities held-to-maturity at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	At March 31, 2015				Weighted average yield
	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions					
Within 1 year	\$ 2,865	\$	\$ 106	\$ 2,759	5.88 %
After 1 to 5 years	13,400		2,296	11,104	5.97
After 5 to 10 years	20,310		6,400	13,910	6.12
After 10 years	63,429	3,906	7,400	59,935	2.14
Total obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	100,004	3,906	16,202	87,708	3.57
Collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies					
After 5 to 10 years	91	5		96	5.45
Total collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies	91	5		96	5.45
Other					
After 1 to 5 years	1,500			1,500	1.16
Total other	1,500			1,500	1.16
Total investment securities held-to-maturity	\$ 101,595	\$ 3,911	\$ 16,202	\$ 89,304	3.54 %

(In thousands)	At December 31, 2014				Weighted average yield
	Amortized cost	Gross unrealized gains	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions					
Within 1 year	\$ 2,740	\$	\$ 8	\$ 2,732	5.84 %
After 1 to 5 years	12,830		764	12,066	5.95
After 5 to 10 years	21,325		6,003	15,322	6.09
After 10 years	64,678	3,342	5,543	62,477	2.22

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Total obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	101,573	3,342	12,318	92,597	3.60
Collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies					
After 5 to 10 years	97	5		102	5.45
Total collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies	97	5		102	5.45
Other					
Within 1 year	250			250	1.33
After 1 to 5 years	1,250			1,250	1.10
Total other	1,500			1,500	1.14
Total investment securities held-to-maturity	\$ 103,170	\$ 3,347	\$ 12,318	\$ 94,199	3.57 %

Securities not due on a single contractual maturity date, such as collateralized mortgage obligations, are classified in the period of final contractual maturity. The expected maturities of collateralized mortgage obligations and certain other securities may differ from their contractual maturities because they may be subject to prepayments or may be called by the issuer.

The following tables present the Corporation's fair value and gross unrealized losses of investment securities held-to-maturity, aggregated by investment category and length of time that individual securities have been in a continuous unrealized loss position, at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	At March 31, 2015					
	Less than 12 months		12 months or more		Total	
	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	\$ 619	\$ 6	\$ 42,089	\$ 16,196	\$ 42,708	\$ 16,202
Total investment securities held-to-maturity in an unrealized loss position	\$ 619	\$ 6	\$ 42,089	\$ 16,196	\$ 42,708	\$ 16,202

(In thousands)	At December 31, 2014					
	Less than 12 months		12 months or more		Total	
	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses	Fair value	Gross unrealized losses
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	\$ 373	\$ 2	\$ 45,969	\$ 12,316	\$ 46,342	\$ 12,318
Total investment securities held-to-maturity in an unrealized loss position	\$ 373	\$ 2	\$ 45,969	\$ 12,316	\$ 46,342	\$ 12,318

As indicated in Note 9 to these consolidated financial statements, management evaluates investment securities for OTTI declines in fair value on a quarterly basis.

The Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions classified as held-to-maturity at March 31, 2015 are primarily associated with securities issued by municipalities of Puerto Rico and are generally not rated by a credit rating agency. This includes \$59 million of securities issued by three municipalities of Puerto Rico that are payable from the real and personal property taxes collected within such municipalities. These bonds have seniority to the payment of operating cost and expenses of the municipality. The portfolio also includes approximately \$41 million in securities for which the underlying source of payment is not the central government, but in which it provides a guarantee in the event of default. In February 2014, the three principal nationally recognized rating agencies (Moody's Investor Services, Standard and Poor's and Fitch Ratings) downgraded the general-obligation bonds of the Commonwealth and other obligations of Puerto Rico instrumentalities to non-investment grade categories, citing concerns about financial flexibility and a reduced capacity to borrow in the financial markets. In July 2014, the Puerto Rico general obligations were further downgraded by the rating agencies, after the Commonwealth enacted a law that allowed certain Puerto Rico public corporations to restructure their debt.

On February 12, 2015, S&P further downgraded the debt rating of the Commonwealth general obligation bonds and of various public instrumentalities. S&P stated that, in their view, Puerto Rico's current economic and financial trajectory is now more susceptible to adverse financial, economic and market conditions that could ultimately impair the Commonwealth's ability to fund services and its debt commitments. S&P also cited implementation risk with respect to the value-added tax and expressed concern that, while higher taxes could improve the budget balance, there could be potential negative economic implications. On February 19, 2015, Moody's also downgraded its debt ratings for the Commonwealth general obligation bonds and of various public instrumentalities, citing similar concerns as S&P. On April 27, 2015, S&P cut General Obligation ratings to CCC+ from B with negative implications. The ratings firm

attributed the downgrade to a reduced possibility of the Commonwealth accessing the bond markets and heightened budget pressures exacerbated by current weak economic trends and high debt levels.

The Corporation performs periodic credit quality reviews on these issuers. The Corporation does not have the intent to sell securities held-to-maturity and it is not more likely than not that the Corporation will have to sell these investment securities prior to recovery of their amortized cost basis.

Table of Contents**Note 11 Loans**

Covered loans acquired in the Westernbank FDIC-assisted transaction, except for lines of credit with revolving privileges, are accounted for by the Corporation in accordance with ASC Subtopic 310-30. Under ASC Subtopic 310-30, the acquired loans were aggregated into pools based on similar characteristics. Each loan pool is accounted for as a single asset with a single composite interest rate and an aggregate expectation of cash flows. The covered loans which are accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-30 by the Corporation are not considered non-performing and will continue to have an accretable yield as long as there is a reasonable expectation about the timing and amount of cash flows expected to be collected. The Corporation measures additional losses for this portfolio when it is probable the Corporation will be unable to collect all cash flows expected at acquisition plus additional cash flows expected to be collected arising from changes in estimates after acquisition. Lines of credit with revolving privileges that were acquired as part of the Westernbank FDIC-assisted transaction are accounted for under the guidance of ASC Subtopic 310-20, which requires that any differences between the contractually required loan payment receivable in excess of the Corporation's initial investment in the loans be accreted into interest income. Loans accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-20 are placed in non-accrual status when past due in accordance with the Corporation's non-accruing policy and any accretion of discount is discontinued.

The risks on loans acquired in the FDIC-assisted transaction are significantly different from the risks on loans not covered under the FDIC loss sharing agreements because of the loss protection provided by the FDIC. Accordingly, the Corporation presents loans subject to the loss sharing agreements as covered loans in the information below and loans that are not subject to the FDIC loss sharing agreements as non-covered loans. The FDIC loss sharing agreements expires at the end of the quarter ending June 30, 2015 for commercial (including construction) and consumer loans, and at the end of the quarter ending June 30, 2020 for single-family residential mortgage loans, as explained in Note 13.

For a summary of the accounting policy related to loans, interest recognition and allowance for loan losses refer to the summary of significant accounting policies included in Note 2 to the consolidated financial statements included in 2014 Annual Report.

The following table presents the composition of non-covered loans held-in-portfolio (HIP), net of unearned income, at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Commercial multi-family	\$ 565,736	\$ 487,280
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	2,800,673	2,526,146
Commercial real estate owner occupied	1,643,186	1,667,267
Commercial and industrial	3,643,966	3,453,574
Construction	690,728	251,820
Mortgage	7,189,227	6,502,886
Leasing	581,119	564,389
Legacy ^[2]	77,675	80,818
Consumer:		
Credit cards	1,128,611	1,155,229
Home equity lines of credit	357,508	366,162
Personal	1,353,594	1,375,452
Auto	782,635	767,369

Other	198,272	206,059
Total loans held-in-portfolio ^[1]	\$ 21,012,930	\$ 19,404,451

- [1] Non-covered loans held-in-portfolio at March 31, 2015 are net of \$97 million in unearned income and exclude \$161 million in loans held-for-sale (December 31, 2014 - \$94 million in unearned income and \$106 million in loans held-for-sale).
- [2] The legacy portfolio is comprised of commercial loans, construction loans and lease financings related to certain lending products exited by the Corporation as part of restructuring efforts carried out in prior years at the BPNA segment.

Table of Contents

The following table presents the composition of covered loans at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Commercial real estate	\$ 1,470,575	\$ 1,511,472
Commercial and industrial	100,572	103,309
Construction	57,825	70,336
Mortgage	795,477	822,986
Consumer	32,103	34,559
Total covered loans held-in-portfolio	\$ 2,456,552	\$ 2,542,662

The following table provides a breakdown of loans held-for-sale (LHFS) at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 by main categories.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Commercial	\$ 8,240	\$ 309
Legacy		319
Mortgage	152,362	100,166
Consumer		5,310
Total loans held-for-sale	\$ 160,602	\$ 106,104

During the quarter ended March 31, 2015, the Corporation recorded purchases (including repurchases) of mortgage loans amounting to \$169 million (2014 - \$161 million) excluding the impact of the Doral Bank Transaction. Additionally, the Corporation did not purchase consumer and commercial loans during the quarter ended March 31, 2015 (March 31, 2014 - \$92 million and \$21 million, respectively). The Corporation recorded purchases amounting to \$164 thousand of lease financing during the quarter ended March 31, 2015 (March 31, 2014 - \$0 million).

The Corporation performed whole-loan sales involving approximately \$39 million of residential mortgage loans during the quarter ended March 31, 2015 (March 31, 2014 - \$43 million). Also, during the quarter ended March 31, 2015, the Corporation securitized approximately \$156 million of mortgage loans into Government National Mortgage Association (GNMA) mortgage-backed securities and \$47 million of mortgage loans into Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) mortgage-backed securities, compared to \$166 million and \$63 million, respectively, during the quarter ended March 31, 2014. The Corporation sold commercial and construction loans with a book value of approximately \$1 million during the quarter ended March 31, 2015 (March 31, 2014 - \$30 million). In addition, the Corporation sold \$5 million in consumer loans during the quarter ended March 31, 2015 (March 31, 2014 - \$0 million).

Non-covered loans

The following tables present non-covered loans held-in-portfolio by loan class that are in non-performing status or are accruing interest but are past due 90 days or more at March 31, 2015 and 2014. Accruing loans past due 90 days or more consist primarily of credit cards, FHA / VA, and other insured mortgage loans, and delinquent mortgage loans which are included in the Corporation's financial statements pursuant to GNMA's buy-back option program. Servicers

of loans underlying GNMA mortgage-backed securities must report as their own assets the defaulted loans that they have the option (but not the obligation) to repurchase, even when they elect not to exercise that option. Accruing loans past due 90 days or more also include reverse mortgage loans in Puerto Rico which are guaranteed by FHA, but which are currently not accruing interest. Due to the guaranteed nature of the loans, it is the Corporation's policy to exclude these balances from non-performing assets. In addition, at December 31, 2014 accruing loans past due 90 days or more include residential conventional loans purchased from another financial institution that, although delinquent, the Corporation has received timely payment from the seller / servicer, and, in some instances, have partial guarantees under recourse agreements. However, residential conventional loans purchased from another financial institution, which are in the process of foreclosure, are classified as non-performing mortgage loans.

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	At March 31, 2015					
	Puerto Rico		U.S. mainland		Popular, Inc.	
	Non-accrual loans [1]	Accruing loans past-due 90 days or more	Non-accrual loans	Accruing loans past-due 90 days or more	Non-accrual loans	Accruing loans past-due 90 days or more
Commercial multi-family	\$ 2,040	\$	\$ 249	\$	\$ 2,289	\$
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	38,888				38,888	
Commercial real estate owner occupied	91,762		778		92,540	
Commercial and industrial	131,941	466	8,780		140,721	466
Construction	13,214				13,214	
Mortgage ^[3]	320,154	428,827	8,461		328,615	428,827
Leasing	2,506				2,506	
Legacy			2,288		2,288	
Consumer:						
Credit cards		20,570	477		477	20,570
Home equity lines of credit		195	4,653		4,653	195
Personal	23,843		1,246		25,089	
Auto	11,108				11,108	
Other	2,561	952	4		2,565	952
Total ^[2]	\$ 638,017	\$ 451,010	\$ 26,936	\$	\$ 664,953	\$ 451,010

[1] Non-covered loans of \$58 million accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-30 are excluded from the above table as they are considered to be performing due to the application of the accretion method, in which these loans will accrete interest income over the remaining life of the loans using estimated cash flow analysis.

[2] For purposes of this table non-performing loans exclude \$ 8 million in non-performing loans held-for-sale.

[3] It is the Corporation's policy to report delinquent residential mortgage loans insured by FHA or guaranteed by the VA as accruing loans past due 90 days or more as opposed to non-performing since the principal repayment is insured. These balances include \$134 million of residential mortgage loans in Puerto Rico insured by FHA or guaranteed by the VA that are no longer accruing interest as of March 31, 2015. Furthermore, the Corporation has approximately \$69 million in reverse mortgage loans in Puerto Rico which are guaranteed by FHA, but which are currently not accruing interest. Due to the guaranteed nature of the loans, it is the Corporation's policy to exclude these balances from non-performing assets.

(In thousands)	At December 31, 2014					
	Puerto Rico		U.S. mainland		Popular, Inc.	
	Non-accrual loans [1]	Accruing loans past-due 90 days or more	Non-accrual loans	Accruing loans past-due 90 days or more	Non-accrual loans	Accruing loans past-due 90 days or more
Commercial multi-family	\$ 2,199	\$	\$	\$	\$ 2,199	\$
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	33,452				33,452	
	92,648		805		93,453	

Commercial real estate owner occupied					
Commercial and industrial	129,611	494	1,510	131,121	494
Construction	13,812			13,812	
Mortgage ^[3]	295,629	426,387	9,284	304,913	426,387
Leasing	3,102			3,102	
Legacy			1,545	1,545	
Consumer:					
Credit cards		20,368	449	449	20,368
Home equity lines of credit		21	4,090	4,090	21
Personal	25,678	10	1,410	27,088	10
Auto	11,387			11,387	
Other	3,865	682	7	3,872	682
Total ^[2]	\$ 611,383	\$ 447,962	\$ 19,100	\$ 630,483	\$ 447,962

- [1] Non-covered loans by \$59 million accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-30 are excluded from the above table as they are considered to be performing due to the application of the accretion method, in which these loans will accrete interest income over the remaining life of the loans using estimated cash flow analysis.
- [2] For purposes of this table non-performing loans exclude \$ 19 million in non-performing loans held-for-sale.
- [3] It is the Corporation's policy to report delinquent residential mortgage loans insured by FHA or guaranteed by the VA as accruing loans past due 90 days or more as opposed to non-performing since the principal repayment is insured. These balances include \$125 million of residential mortgage loans in Puerto Rico insured by FHA or guaranteed by the VA that are no longer accruing interest as of December 31, 2014. Furthermore, the Corporation has approximately \$66 million in reverse mortgage loans in Puerto Rico which are guaranteed by FHA, but which are currently not accruing interest. Due to the guaranteed nature of the loans, it is the Corporation's policy to exclude these balances from non-performing assets.

Table of Contents

The following tables present loans by past due status at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 for non-covered loans held-in-portfolio (net of unearned income).

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015				Total past due	Current	Non-covered loans HIP Puerto Rico
	Puerto Rico						
	30-59 days	60-89 days	90 days or more	Past due			
Commercial multi-family	\$	\$	\$ 2,040	\$ 2,040	\$ 87,493	\$ 89,533	
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	44,939	2,193	39,002	86,134	2,056,220	2,142,354	
Commercial real estate owner occupied	11,716	2,765	91,762	106,243	1,323,446	1,429,689	
Commercial and industrial	15,412	1,651	132,407	149,470	2,590,463	2,739,933	
Construction	608		13,214	13,822	84,884	98,706	
Mortgage	334,537	167,235	807,018	1,308,790	4,862,457	6,171,247	
Leasing	7,570	1,518	2,506	11,594	569,525	581,119	
Consumer:							
Credit cards	12,504	9,359	20,570	42,433	1,072,071	1,114,504	
Home equity lines of credit			195	195	11,968	12,163	
Personal	13,132	6,974	24,083	44,189	1,200,892	1,245,081	
Auto	31,933	7,325	11,108	50,366	732,182	782,548	
Other	678	300	3,520	4,498	193,412	197,910	
Total	\$ 473,029	\$ 199,320	\$ 1,147,425	\$ 1,819,774	\$ 14,785,013	\$ 16,604,787	

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015				Total past due	Current	Loans HIP U.S. mainland
	U.S. mainland						
	30-59 days	60-89 days	90 days or more	Past due			
Commercial multi-family	\$ 204	\$	\$ 249	\$ 453	\$ 475,750	\$ 476,203	
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	50			50	658,269	658,319	
Commercial real estate owner occupied	3,599		778	4,377	209,120	213,497	
Commercial and industrial	1,276	236	8,780	10,292	893,741	904,033	
Construction	671			671	591,351	592,022	
Mortgage	27,211	5,043	8,461	40,715	977,265	1,017,980	
Legacy	3,713	594	2,288	6,595	71,080	77,675	
Consumer:							
Credit cards	267	119	477	863	13,244	14,107	
Home equity lines of credit	3,858	1,081	4,653	9,592	335,753	345,345	
Personal	2,008	659	1,246	3,913	104,600	108,513	
Auto					87	87	

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Other			4	4	358	362
Total	\$ 42,857	\$ 7,732	\$ 26,936	\$ 77,525	\$ 4,330,618	\$ 4,408,143

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015					
	Popular, Inc.					
	30-59	60-89	90 days	Total	Current	Non-covered
	days	days	or more	past due		loans HIP
						Popular, Inc.
Commercial multi-family	\$ 204	\$	\$ 2,289	\$ 2,493	\$ 563,243	\$ 565,736
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	44,989	2,193	39,002	86,184	2,714,489	2,800,673
Commercial real estate owner occupied	15,315	2,765	92,540	110,620	1,532,566	1,643,186
Commercial and industrial	16,688	1,887	141,187	159,762	3,484,204	3,643,966
Construction	1,279		13,214	14,493	676,235	690,728
Mortgage	361,748	172,278	815,479	1,349,505	5,839,722	7,189,227
Leasing	7,570	1,518	2,506	11,594	569,525	581,119
Legacy	3,713	594	2,288	6,595	71,080	77,675
Consumer:						
Credit cards	12,771	9,478	21,047	43,296	1,085,315	1,128,611
Home equity lines of credit	3,858	1,081	4,848	9,787	347,721	357,508
Personal	15,140	7,633	25,329	48,102	1,305,492	1,353,594
Auto	31,933	7,325	11,108	50,366	732,269	782,635
Other	678	300	3,524	4,502	193,770	198,272
Total	\$ 515,886	\$ 207,052	\$ 1,174,361	\$ 1,897,299	\$ 19,115,631	\$ 21,012,930

(In thousands)	December 31, 2014					
	Puerto Rico					
	30-59	60-89	90 days	Total	Current	Non-covered
	days	days	or more	past due		loans HIP
						Puerto Rico
Commercial multi-family	\$ 221	\$ 69	\$ 2,199	\$ 2,489	\$ 77,588	\$ 80,077
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	9,828	121	33,452	43,401	1,970,178	2,013,579
Commercial real estate owner occupied	8,954	7,709	92,648	109,311	1,364,051	1,473,362
Commercial and industrial	18,498	5,269	130,105	153,872	2,653,913	2,807,785
Construction	2,497		13,812	16,309	143,075	159,384
Mortgage	304,319	167,219	780,678	1,252,216	4,198,285	5,450,501
Leasing	6,779	1,246	3,102	11,127	553,262	564,389
Consumer:						
Credit cards	13,715	9,290	20,368	43,373	1,096,791	1,140,164
Home equity lines of credit	137	159	21	317	13,083	13,400
Personal	13,479	6,646	25,688	45,813	1,216,720	1,262,533
Auto	34,238	8,397	11,387	54,022	713,274	767,296
Other	1,009	209	4,547	5,765	199,879	205,644
Total	\$ 413,674	\$ 206,334	\$ 1,118,007	\$ 1,738,015	\$ 14,200,099	\$ 15,938,114

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	December 31, 2014					
	U.S. mainland					
	Past due			Total past due	Current	Loans HIP U.S. mainland
30-59 days	60-89 days	90 days or more				
Commercial multi-family	\$ 87	\$ 376	\$	\$ 463	\$ 406,740	\$ 407,203
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	1,478			1,478	511,089	512,567
Commercial real estate owner occupied	45	3,631	805	4,481	189,424	193,905
Commercial and industrial	1,133	123	1,510	2,766	643,023	645,789
Construction	810			810	91,626	92,436
Mortgage	29,582	8,646	9,284	47,512	1,004,873	1,052,385
Legacy	929	1,931	1,545	4,405	76,413	80,818
Consumer:						
Credit cards	314	246	449	1,009	14,056	15,065
Home equity lines of credit	5,036	1,025	4,090	10,151	342,611	352,762
Personal	2,476	893	1,410	4,779	108,140	112,919
Auto					73	73
Other	10	4	7	21	394	415
Total	\$ 41,900	\$ 16,875	\$ 19,100	\$ 77,875	\$ 3,388,462	\$ 3,466,337

(In thousands)	December 31, 2014					
	Popular, Inc.					
	Past due			Total past due	Current	Non-covered loans HIP Popular, Inc.
30-59 days	60-89 days	90 days or more				
Commercial multi-family	\$ 308	\$ 445	\$ 2,199	\$ 2,952	\$ 484,328	\$ 487,280
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	11,306	121	33,452	44,879	2,481,267	2,526,146
Commercial real estate owner occupied	8,999	11,340	93,453	113,792	1,553,475	1,667,267
Commercial and industrial	19,631	5,392	131,615	156,638	3,296,936	3,453,574
Construction	3,307		13,812	17,119	234,701	251,820
Mortgage	333,901	175,865	789,962	1,299,728	5,203,158	6,502,886
Leasing	6,779	1,246	3,102	11,127	553,262	564,389
Legacy	929	1,931	1,545	4,405	76,413	80,818
Consumer:						
Credit cards	14,029	9,536	20,817	44,382	1,110,847	1,155,229
Home equity lines of credit	5,173	1,184	4,111	10,468	355,694	366,162
Personal	15,955	7,539	27,098	50,592	1,324,860	1,375,452
Auto	34,238	8,397	11,387	54,022	713,347	767,369
Other	1,019	213	4,554	5,786	200,273	206,059
Total	\$ 455,574	\$ 223,209	\$ 1,137,107	\$ 1,815,890	\$ 17,588,561	\$ 19,404,451

The following table provides a breakdown of loans held-for-sale (LHFS) in non-performing status at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 by main categories.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Commercial	\$ 8,179	\$ 309
Mortgage	225	14,041
Consumer		4,549
Total	\$ 8,404	\$ 18,899

Table of Contents

The following table presents loans acquired as part of the Doral transaction accounted for pursuant to ASC Subtopic 310-30 at the February 27, 2015 acquisition date.

(In thousands)	
Contractually-required principal and interest	\$ 233,987
Non-accretable difference	43,904
Cash flows expected to be collected	190,083
Accretable yield	46,150
Fair value of loans accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-30	\$ 143,933

The following table presents acquired loans accounted for under ASC subtopic 310-20 as of the February 27, 2015 acquisition date:

(In thousands)	
Fair value of loans accounted under ASC Subtopic 310-20	\$ 1,521,524
Gross contractual amounts receivable (principal and interest)	\$ 2,014,755
Estimate of contractual cash flows not expected to be collected	\$ 39,348

The outstanding principal balance of non-covered loans accounted pursuant to ASC Subtopic 310-30, amounted to \$413 million at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$243 million). At March 31, 2015, none of the acquired non-covered loans accounted under ASC Subtopic 310-30 were considered non-performing loans. Therefore, interest income, through accretion of the difference between the carrying amount of the loans and the expected cash flows, was recognized on all acquired loans.

Changes in the carrying amount and the accretable yield for the non-covered loans accounted pursuant to the ASC Subtopic 310-30, for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

Activity in the accretable yield - Non-covered loans ASC 310-30		
	For the quarters ended	
(In thousands)	March 31, 2015 [1]	March 31, 2014
Beginning balance	\$ 116,304	\$ 49,398
Additions	50,662	7,084
Accretion	(3,223)	(2,374)
Change in expected cash flows	(5,319)	13,177
Ending balance	\$ 158,424	\$ 67,285

[1] Includes loans acquired in the Doral Bank transaction.

(In thousands)	Carrying amount of non-covered loans accounted for pursuant to ASC 310-30	
	For the quarters ended	
	March 31, 2015 [1]	March 31, 2014
Beginning balance	\$ 212,763	\$ 173,659
Additions	157,091	20,042
Accretion	3,223	2,374
Collections and charge-offs	(9,980)	(5,859)
Ending balance	\$ 363,097	\$ 190,216
Allowance for loan losses ASC 310-30 non-covered loans	(16,092)	(15,078)
Ending balance, net of allowance for loan losses	\$ 347,005	\$ 175,138

[1] Includes loans acquired in the Doral Bank transaction.

Table of Contents*Covered loans*

The following table presents covered loans in non-performing status and accruing loans past-due 90 days or more by loan class at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015		December 31, 2014	
	Non-accrual loans	Accruing loans past due 90 days or more	Non-accrual loans	Accruing loans past due 90 days or more
Commercial real estate	\$ 7,375	\$	\$ 8,810	\$
Commercial and industrial	4,179		1,142	
Construction	2,627		2,770	
Mortgage	5,075	25	4,376	28
Consumer	398		735	
Total ^[1]	\$ 19,654	\$ 25	\$ 17,833	\$ 28

[1] Covered loans accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-30 are excluded from the above table as they are considered to be performing due to the application of the accretion method, in which these loans will accrete interest income over the remaining life of the loans using estimated cash flow analyses.

The following tables present loans by past due status at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 for covered loans held-in-portfolio. The information considers covered loans accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-20 and ASC Subtopic 310-30.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015			Total past due	Current	Covered loans HIP
	30-59 days	60-89 days	90 days or more			
Commercial real estate	\$ 48,825	\$ 3,666	\$ 255,571	\$ 308,062	\$ 1,162,513	\$ 1,470,575
Commercial and industrial	515	211	9,045	9,771	90,801	100,572
Construction		2,420	46,517	48,937	8,888	57,825
Mortgage	41,509	24,033	131,139	196,681	598,796	795,477
Consumer	1,720	1,058	2,039	4,817	27,286	32,103
Total covered loans	\$ 92,569	\$ 31,388	\$ 444,311	\$ 568,268	\$ 1,888,284	\$ 2,456,552

(In thousands)	December 31, 2014			Total past due	Current	Covered loans HIP
	30-59 days	60-89 days	90 days or more			

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Commercial real estate	\$ 98,559	\$ 12,597	\$ 291,010	\$ 402,166	\$ 1,109,306	\$ 1,511,472
Commercial and industrial	512	7	7,756	8,275	95,034	103,309
Construction		384	58,665	59,049	11,287	70,336
Mortgage	45,764	23,531	143,140	212,435	610,551	822,986
Consumer	1,884	747	2,532	5,163	29,396	34,559
Total covered loans	\$ 146,719	\$ 37,266	\$ 503,103	\$ 687,088	\$ 1,855,574	\$ 2,542,662

The carrying amount of the covered loans consisted of loans determined to be impaired at the time of acquisition, which are accounted for in accordance with ASC Subtopic 310-30 (credit impaired loans), and loans that were considered to be performing at the acquisition date, accounted for by analogy to ASC Subtopic 310-30 (non-credit impaired loans), as detailed in the following table.

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015 Carrying amount			December 31, 2014 Carrying amount		
	Non-credit impaired loans	Credit impaired loans	Total	Non-credit impaired loans	Credit impaired loans	Total
Commercial real estate	\$ 1,367,926	\$ 80,924	\$ 1,448,850	\$ 1,392,482	\$ 90,202	\$ 1,482,684
Commercial and industrial	54,709	1,788	56,497	57,059	2,197	59,256
Construction	24,252	28,574	52,826	32,836	32,409	65,245
Mortgage	740,653	42,795	783,448	764,148	45,829	809,977
Consumer	24,241	1,234	25,475	25,617	1,393	27,010
Carrying amount	2,211,781	155,315	2,367,096	2,272,142	172,030	2,444,172
Allowance for loan losses	(49,750)	(18,636)	(68,386)	(52,798)	(26,048)	(78,846)
Carrying amount, net of allowance	\$ 2,162,031	\$ 136,679	\$ 2,298,710	\$ 2,219,344	\$ 145,982	\$ 2,365,326

The outstanding principal balance of covered loans accounted pursuant to ASC Subtopic 310-30, amounted to \$2.9 billion at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$3.1 billion). At March 31, 2015, none of the acquired loans from the Westernbank FDIC-assisted transaction accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-30 were considered non-performing loans. Therefore, interest income, through accretion of the difference between the carrying amount of the loans and the expected cash flows, was recognized on all acquired loans.

Changes in the carrying amount and the accretable yield for the covered loans accounted pursuant to the ASC Subtopic 310-30, for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, were as follows:

(In thousands)	Activity in the accretable yield Covered loans ASC 310-30 For the quarters ended					
	March 31, 2015			March 31, 2014		
	Non-credit impaired loans	Credit impaired loans	Total	Non-credit impaired loans	Credit impaired loans	Total
	Beginning balance	\$ 1,265,752	\$ 5,585	\$ 1,271,337	\$ 1,297,725	\$ 11,480
Accretion	(53,776)	(1,921)	(55,697)	(72,552)	(6,566)	(79,118)
Change in expected cash flows	42,273	1,035	43,308	(12,467)	592	(11,875)
Ending balance	\$ 1,254,249	\$ 4,699	\$ 1,258,948	\$ 1,212,706	\$ 5,506	\$ 1,218,212

(In thousands)	Carrying amount of covered loans accounted for pursuant to ASC 310-30 For the quarters ended					
	March 31, 2015 [1]			March 31, 2014		
	Non-credit impaired loans	Credit impaired loans	Total	Non-credit impaired loans	Credit impaired loans	Total
Beginning balance	\$ 2,272,142	\$ 172,030	\$ 2,444,172	\$ 2,509,075	\$ 318,872	\$ 2,827,947

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Accretion	53,776	1,921	55,697	72,552	6,566	79,118
Collections and charge-offs	(114,137)	(18,636)	(132,773)	(112,174)	(61,769)	(173,943)
Ending balance	\$ 2,211,781	\$ 155,315	\$ 2,367,096	\$ 2,469,453	\$ 263,669	\$ 2,733,122
Allowance for loan losses						
ASC 310-30 covered loans	(49,750)	(18,636)	(68,386)	(56,953)	(33,418)	(90,371)
Ending balance, net of ALLL	\$ 2,162,031	\$ 136,679	\$ 2,298,710	\$ 2,412,500	\$ 230,251	\$ 2,642,751

[1] Includes \$64 million of non-covered loans accounted for pursuant to ASC 310-30.

Table of Contents

The Corporation accounts for lines of credit with revolving privileges under the accounting guidance of ASC Subtopic 310-20, which requires that any differences between the contractually required loans payment receivable in excess of the initial investment in the loans be accreted into interest income over the life of the loans, if the loan is accruing interest. Covered loans accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-20 amounted to \$0.1 billion at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$0.1 billion).

Table of Contents

Note 12 Allowance for loan losses

The Corporation follows a systematic methodology to establish and evaluate the adequacy of the allowance for loan losses to provide for inherent losses in the loan portfolio. This methodology includes the consideration of factors such as current economic conditions, portfolio risk characteristics, prior loss experience and results of periodic credit reviews of individual loans. The provision for loan losses charged to current operations is based on this methodology. Loan losses are charged and recoveries are credited to the allowance for loan losses.

The Corporation's assessment of the allowance for loan losses is determined in accordance with the guidance of loss contingencies in ASC Subtopic 450-20 and loan impairment guidance in ASC Section 310-10-35. Also, the Corporation determines the allowance for loan losses on purchased impaired loans and purchased loans accounted for under ASC Subtopic 310-30 by analogy, by evaluating decreases in expected cash flows after the acquisition date.

The accounting guidance provides for the recognition of a loss allowance for groups of homogeneous loans. The determination for general reserves of the allowance for loan losses includes the following principal factors:

Base net loss rates, which are based on the moving average of annualized net loss rates computed over a 3-year historical loss period for the commercial and construction loan portfolios, and an 18-month period for the consumer and mortgage loan portfolios. The base net loss rates are applied by loan type and by legal entity.

Recent loss trend adjustment, which replaces the base loss rate with a 12-month average loss rate, when these trends are higher than the respective base loss rates. The objective of this adjustment is to allow for a more recent loss trend to be captured and reflected in the ALLL estimation process. As part of the annual review of the components of the ALLL models, as discussed in the following paragraphs and implemented as of June 30, 2014, the Corporation eliminated the use of caps in the recent loss trend adjustment for the consumer and mortgage portfolios, among other enhancements. For the period ended December 31, 2013, the recent loss trend adjustment caps for the consumer and mortgage portfolios were triggered in only one portfolio segment within the Puerto Rico consumer portfolio. Management assessed the impact of the applicable cap through a review of qualitative factors that specifically considered the drivers of recent loss trends and changes to the portfolio composition. The related effect of the aforementioned cap was immaterial for the overall level of the Allowance for Loan and Lease Losses for the Puerto Rico Consumer portfolio.

For the period ended March 31, 2015, 59% (March 31, 2014 - 34%) of the ALLL for BPPR non-covered loan portfolios utilized the recent loss trend adjustment instead of the base loss. The effect of replacing the base loss with the recent loss trend adjustment was mainly concentrated in the mortgage, leasing, credit cards, personal loans and revolving loan portfolio for 2015, and in the commercial multi-family, mortgage, personal and auto loan portfolios for 2014.

For the period ended March 31, 2015, 13% (March 31, 2014 - 23%) of the ALLL for BPNA loan portfolios utilized the recent loss trend adjustment instead of the base loss. The effect of replacing the base loss with the recent loss trend adjustment was mainly concentrated in the consumer loan portfolios for 2015 and in the commercial multi-family, commercial and industrial, construction and legacy loan portfolios for 2014.

Environmental factors, which include credit and macroeconomic indicators such as unemployment rate, economic activity index and delinquency rates, adopted to account for current market conditions that are likely to cause estimated credit losses to differ from historical losses. The Corporation reflects the effect of these environmental factors on each loan group as an adjustment that, as appropriate, increases the historical loss rate applied to each group. Environmental factors provide updated perspective on credit and economic conditions. Regression analysis is used to select these indicators and quantify the effect on the general reserve of the allowance for loan losses.

Table of Contents

The following tables present the changes in the allowance for loan losses for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	For the quarter ended March 31, 2015					
	Puerto Rico - Non-covered loans					
	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Leasing	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:						
Beginning balance	\$ 201,589	\$ 5,483	\$ 120,860	\$ 7,131	\$ 154,072	\$ 489,135
Provision (reversal of provision)	(1,321)	(6,813)	16,192	846	23,009	31,913
Charge-offs	(9,572)		(10,973)	(1,237)	(29,699)	(51,481)
Recoveries	4,770	2,925	500	468	6,046	14,709
Ending balance	\$ 195,466	\$ 1,595	\$ 126,579	\$ 7,208	\$ 153,428	\$ 484,276

(In thousands)	For the quarter ended March 31, 2015					
	Puerto Rico - Covered loans					
	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Leasing	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:						
Beginning balance	\$ 30,871	\$ 7,202	\$ 40,948	\$	\$ 3,052	\$ 82,073
Provision (reversal of provision)	1,995	6,276	2,802		(749)	10,324
Charge-offs	(14,239)	(9,046)	(3,386)			(26,671)
Recoveries	2,640	3,275	105		727	6,747
Ending balance	\$ 21,267	\$ 7,707	\$ 40,469	\$	\$ 3,030	\$ 72,473

(In thousands)	For the quarter ended March 31, 2015					
	U.S. Mainland					
	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Legacy	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:						
Beginning balance	\$ 9,648	\$ 1,187	\$ 2,462	\$ 2,944	\$ 14,343	\$ 30,584
Provision (reversal of provision)	299	662	(6,127)	(1,810)	4,774	(2,202)
Charge-offs	(450)		(221)	(474)	(2,518)	(3,663)
Recoveries	929		67	2,302	1,251	4,549
Net recoveries (write-down)			6,081		(3,401)	2,680
Ending balance	\$ 10,426	\$ 1,849	\$ 2,262	\$ 2,962	\$ 14,449	\$ 31,948

(In thousands)	For the quarter ended March 31, 2015					
	Popular, Inc.					
	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Legacy	Leasing	Consumer

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Allowance for credit losses:							
Beginning balance	\$ 242,108	\$ 13,872	\$ 164,270	\$ 2,944	\$ 7,131	\$ 171,467	\$ 601,792
Provision (reversal of provision)	973	125	12,867	(1,810)	846	27,034	40,035
Charge-offs	(24,261)	(9,046)	(14,580)	(474)	(1,237)	(32,217)	(81,815)
Recoveries	8,339	6,200	672	2,302	468	8,024	26,005
Net recoveries (write-down)			6,081			(3,401)	2,680
Ending balance	\$ 227,159	\$ 11,151	\$ 169,310	\$ 2,962	\$ 7,208	\$ 170,907	\$ 588,697

For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

Puerto Rico - Non-covered loans

(In thousands)	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Leasing	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:						
Beginning balance	\$ 128,150	\$ 5,095	\$ 130,330	\$ 10,622	\$ 152,578	\$ 426,775
Provision (reversal of provision)	11,157	(1,394)	15,982	517	27,653	53,915
Charge-offs	(22,117)	(416)	(8,726)	(967)	(29,196)	(61,422)
Recoveries	6,944	1,794	210	311	6,213	15,472
Ending balance	\$ 124,134	\$ 5,079	\$ 137,796	\$ 10,483	\$ 157,248	\$ 434,740

Table of Contents

For the quarter ended March 31, 2014						
Puerto Rico - Covered Loans						
(In thousands)	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Leasing	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:						
Beginning balance	\$ 42,198	\$ 19,491	\$ 36,006	\$	\$ 4,397	\$ 102,092
Provision (reversal of provision)	4,039	17,567	4,498		(390)	25,714
Charge-offs	(7,968)	(22,981)	(1,656)		295	(32,310)
Recoveries	320	1,889			68	2,277
Ending balance	\$ 38,589	\$ 15,966	\$ 38,848	\$	\$ 4,370	\$ 97,773

For the quarter ended March 31, 2014						
U.S. Mainland - Continuing Operations						
(In thousands)	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Legacy	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:						
Beginning balance	\$ 24,930	\$ 214	\$ 26,599	\$ 11,335	\$ 19,205	\$ 82,283
Allowance transferred from discontinued operations	7,984					7,984
Provision (reversal of provision)	578	(194)	(562)	(3,672)	4,057	207
Charge-offs	(4,991)		(1,538)	(2,984)	(5,076)	(14,589)
Recoveries	3,004	176	668	7,193	707	11,748
Ending balance	\$ 31,505	\$ 196	\$ 25,167	\$ 11,872	\$ 18,893	\$ 87,633

For the quarter ended March 31, 2014						
U.S. Mainland - Discontinued Operations						
(In thousands)	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Legacy	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:						
Beginning balance	\$ 21,902	\$ 33	\$	\$ 2,369	\$ 5,101	\$ 29,405
Allowance transferred to continuing operations	(7,984)					(7,984)
Provision (reversal of provision)	(2,831)	(226)		(1,812)	(1,895)	(6,764)
Charge-offs	(2,995)			(557)	(900)	(4,452)
Recoveries	8,283	220		1,400	94	9,997
Ending balance	\$ 16,375	\$ 27	\$	\$ 1,400	\$ 2,400	\$ 20,202

For the quarter ended March 31, 2014							
Popular, Inc.							
(In thousands)	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Legacy	Leasing	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:							
Beginning balance	\$ 217,180	\$ 24,833	\$ 192,935	\$ 13,704	\$ 10,622	\$ 181,281	\$ 640,555

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Provision (reversal of provision)	12,943	15,753	19,918	(5,484)	517	29,425	73,072
Charge-offs	(38,071)	(23,397)	(11,920)	(3,541)	(967)	(34,877)	(112,773)
Recoveries	18,551	4,079	878	8,593	311	7,082	39,494
Ending balance	\$ 210,603	\$ 21,268	\$ 201,811	\$ 13,272	\$ 10,483	\$ 182,911	\$ 640,348

Table of Contents

The following table provides the activity in the allowance for loan losses related to covered loans accounted for pursuant to ASC Subtopic 310-30.

(In thousands)	ASC 310-30 Covered loans For the quarters ended	
	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 78,846	\$ 93,915
Provision for loan losses	8,601	24,555
Net charge-offs	(19,061)	(28,099)
Balance at end of period	\$ 68,386	\$ 90,371

The following tables present information at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 regarding loan ending balances and the allowance for loan losses by portfolio segment and whether such loans and the allowance pertains to loans individually or collectively evaluated for impairment.

(In thousands)	At March 31, 2015						Total
	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Leasing	Consumer		
Allowance for credit losses:							
Specific ALLL non-covered loans	\$ 69,946	\$ 158	\$ 42,229	\$ 687	\$ 25,223	\$ 138,243	
General ALLL non-covered loans	125,520	1,437	84,350	6,521	128,205	346,033	
ALLL - non-covered loans	195,466	1,595	126,579	7,208	153,428	484,276	
Specific ALLL covered loans	1,473					1,473	
General ALLL covered loans	19,794	7,707	40,469		3,030	71,000	
ALLL - covered loans	21,267	7,707	40,469		3,030	72,473	
Total ALLL	\$ 216,733	\$ 9,302	\$ 167,048	\$ 7,208	\$ 156,458	\$ 556,749	
Loans held-in-portfolio:							
Impaired non-covered loans	\$ 417,377	\$ 9,838	\$ 445,506	\$ 2,924	\$ 114,416	\$ 990,061	
Non-covered loans held-in-portfolio excluding impaired loans	5,984,132	88,868	5,725,741	578,195	3,237,790	15,614,726	
Non-covered loans held-in-portfolio	6,401,509	98,706	6,171,247	581,119	3,352,206	16,604,787	

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Impaired covered loans	8,394	2,336				10,730
Covered loans held-in-portfolio excluding impaired loans	1,562,753	55,489	795,477		32,103	2,445,822
Covered loans held-in-portfolio	1,571,147	57,825	795,477		32,103	2,456,552
Total loans held-in-portfolio	\$ 7,972,656	\$ 156,531	\$ 6,966,724	\$ 581,119	\$ 3,384,309	\$ 19,061,339

At March 31, 2015

U.S. Mainland

(In thousands)	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Legacy	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:						
Specific ALLL	\$	\$	\$ 341	\$	\$ 381	\$ 722
General ALLL	10,426	1,849	1,921	2,962	14,068	31,226
Total ALLL	\$ 10,426	\$ 1,849	\$ 2,262	\$ 2,962	\$ 14,449	\$ 31,948
Loans held-in-portfolio:						
Impaired loans	\$	\$	\$ 5,106	\$	\$ 2,048	\$ 7,154
Loans held-in-portfolio, excluding impaired loans	2,252,052	592,022	1,012,874	77,675	466,366	4,400,989
Total loans held-in-portfolio	\$ 2,252,052	\$ 592,022	\$ 1,017,980	\$ 77,675	\$ 468,414	\$ 4,408,143

Table of Contents

At March 31, 2015							
Popular, Inc.							
(In thousands)	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Legacy	Leasing	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:							
Specific ALLL non-covered loans	\$ 69,946	\$ 158	\$ 42,570	\$	\$ 687	\$ 25,604	\$ 138,965
General ALLL non-covered loans	135,946	3,286	86,271	2,962	6,521	142,273	377,259
ALLL - non-covered loans	205,892	3,444	128,841	2,962	7,208	167,877	516,224
Specific ALLL covered loans	1,473						1,473
General ALLL covered loans	19,794	7,707	40,469			3,030	71,000
ALLL - covered loans	21,267	7,707	40,469			3,030	72,473
Total ALLL	\$ 227,159	\$ 11,151	\$ 169,310	\$ 2,962	\$ 7,208	\$ 170,907	\$ 588,697
Loans held-in-portfolio:							
Impaired non-covered loans	\$ 417,377	\$ 9,838	\$ 450,612	\$	\$ 2,924	\$ 116,464	\$ 997,215
Non-covered loans held-in-portfolio excluding impaired loans	8,236,184	680,890	6,738,615	77,675	578,195	3,704,156	20,015,715
Non-covered loans held-in-portfolio	8,653,561	690,728	7,189,227	77,675	581,119	3,820,620	21,012,930
Impaired covered loans	8,394	2,336					10,730
Covered loans held-in-portfolio excluding impaired loans	1,562,753	55,489	795,477			32,103	2,445,822
Covered loans held-in-portfolio	1,571,147	57,825	795,477			32,103	2,456,552
Total loans held-in-portfolio	\$ 10,224,708	\$ 748,553	\$ 7,984,704	\$ 77,675	\$ 581,119	\$ 3,852,723	\$ 23,469,482

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

At December 31, 2014

Puerto Rico

(In thousands)	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Leasing	Consumer	Total
Allowance for credit losses:						
Specific ALLL non-covered loans	\$ 64,736	\$ 363	\$ 45,838	\$ 770	\$ 27,796	\$ 139,503
General ALLL non-covered loans	136,853	5,120	75,022	6,361	126,276	349,632
ALLL - non-covered loans	201,589	5,483	120,860	7,131	154,072	489,135
Specific ALLL covered loans	5					5
General ALLL covered loans	30,866	7,202	40,948		3,052	82,068
ALLL - covered loans	30,871	7,202	40,948		3,052	82,073
Total ALLL	\$ 232,460	\$ 12,685	\$ 161,808	\$ 7,131	\$ 157,124	\$ 571,208
Loans held-in-portfolio:						
Impaired non-covered loans	\$ 356,911	\$ 13,268	\$ 431,569	\$ 3,023	\$ 115,759	\$ 920,530
Non-covered loans held-in-portfolio excluding impaired loans	6,017,892	146,116	5,018,932	561,366	3,273,278	15,017,584
Non-covered loans held-in-portfolio	6,374,803	159,384	5,450,501	564,389	3,389,037	15,938,114
Impaired covered loans	4,487	2,419				6,906
Covered loans held-in-portfolio excluding impaired loans	1,610,294	67,917	822,986		34,559	2,535,756
Covered loans held-in-portfolio	1,614,781	70,336	822,986		34,559	2,542,662
Total loans held-in-portfolio	\$ 7,989,584	\$ 229,720	\$ 6,273,487	\$ 564,389	\$ 3,423,596	\$ 18,480,776

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	At December 31, 2014						Total
	U.S. Mainland						
	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Legacy	Consumer		
Allowance for credit losses:							
Specific ALLL	\$	\$	\$ 273	\$	\$ 365	\$	\$ 638
General ALLL		9,648	1,187	2,189	2,944	13,978	29,946
Total ALLL	\$	9,648	\$ 1,187	\$ 2,462	\$ 2,944	\$ 14,343	\$ 30,584
Loans held-in-portfolio:							
Impaired loans	\$	250	\$	\$ 4,255	\$	\$ 1,973	\$ 6,478
Loans held-in-portfolio, excluding impaired loans		1,759,214	92,436	1,048,130	80,818	479,261	3,459,859
Total loans held-in-portfolio	\$	1,759,464	\$ 92,436	\$ 1,052,385	\$ 80,818	\$ 481,234	\$ 3,466,337

(In thousands)	At December 31, 2014						Total
	Popular, Inc.						
	Commercial	Construction	Mortgage	Legacy	Leasing	Consumer	
Allowance for credit losses:							
Specific ALLL non-covered loans	\$ 64,736	\$ 363	\$ 46,111	\$	\$ 770	\$ 28,161	\$ 140,141
General ALLL non-covered loans	146,501	6,307	77,211	2,944	6,361	140,254	379,578
ALLL - non-covered loans	211,237	6,670	123,322	2,944	7,131	168,415	519,719
Specific ALLL covered loans	5						5
General ALLL covered loans	30,866	7,202	40,948			3,052	82,068
ALLL - covered loans	30,871	7,202	40,948			3,052	82,073
Total ALLL	\$ 242,108	\$ 13,872	\$ 164,270	\$ 2,944	\$ 7,131	\$ 171,467	\$ 601,792
Loans held-in-portfolio:							
Impaired non-covered loans	\$ 357,161	\$ 13,268	\$ 435,824	\$	\$ 3,023	\$ 117,732	\$ 927,008
Non-covered loans held-in-portfolio excluding impaired	7,777,106	238,552	6,067,062	80,818	561,366	3,752,539	18,477,443

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

loans							
Non-covered loans held-in-portfolio	8,134,267	251,820	6,502,886	80,818	564,389	3,870,271	19,404,451
Impaired covered loans	4,487	2,419					6,906
Covered loans held-in-portfolio excluding impaired loans	1,610,294	67,917	822,986			34,559	2,535,756
Covered loans held-in-portfolio	1,614,781	70,336	822,986			34,559	2,542,662
Total loans held-in-portfolio	\$ 9,749,048	\$ 322,156	\$ 7,325,872	\$ 80,818	\$ 564,389	\$ 3,904,830	\$ 21,947,113

Impaired loans

The following tables present loans individually evaluated for impairment at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015 Puerto Rico									
	Impaired Loans			With an	Impaired Loans			Impaired Loans - Total		
	Recorded investment	Allowance Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance	Recorded investment	With No Allowance Unpaid principal balance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance		
Commercial multi-family	\$ 551	\$ 551	\$ 18	\$	\$	\$ 551	\$ 551	\$ 18		
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	109,064	109,727	18,309	10,229	10,229	119,293	119,956	18,309		
Commercial real estate owner occupied	109,604	127,531	11,902	17,274	20,884	126,878	148,415	11,902		
Commercial and industrial	151,667	153,758	39,717	18,988	27,760	170,655	181,518	39,717		
Construction	2,763	8,513	158	7,075	20,092	9,838	28,605	158		
Mortgage	404,802	438,401	42,229	40,704	45,074	445,506	483,475	42,229		
Leasing	2,924	2,924	687			2,924	2,924	687		
Consumer:										
Credit cards	41,197	41,197	7,756			41,197	41,197	7,756		
Personal	70,657	70,657	17,054			70,657	70,657	17,054		
Auto	2,036	2,036	314			2,036	2,036	314		
Other	526	526	99			526	526	99		
Covered loans	5,663	5,663	1,473	5,067	10,231	10,730	15,894	1,473		

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Total Puerto Rico	\$ 901,454	\$ 961,484	\$ 139,716	\$ 99,337	\$ 134,270	\$ 1,000,791	\$ 1,095,754	\$ 139,716
-------------------	------------	------------	------------	-----------	------------	--------------	--------------	------------

Table of Contents

March 31, 2015
U.S. mainland

(In thousands)	Impaired Loans			With an		Impaired Loans		
	Recorded investment	Allowance Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance	Recorded investment	Allowance Unpaid principal balance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance
Mortgage	\$ 3,628	\$ 4,202	\$ 341	\$ 1,478	\$ 2,245	\$ 5,106	\$ 6,447	\$ 341
Consumer:								
HELOCs	847	863	229	790	790	1,637	1,653	229
Personal	327	327	152	84	84	411	411	152
Total U.S. mainland	\$ 4,802	\$ 5,392	\$ 722	\$ 2,352	\$ 3,119	\$ 7,154	\$ 8,511	\$ 722

March 31, 2015
Popular, Inc.

(In thousands)	Impaired Loans			With an		Impaired Loans		
	Recorded investment	Allowance Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance	Recorded investment	Allowance Unpaid principal balance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance
Commercial multi-family	\$ 551	\$ 551	\$ 18	\$	\$	\$ 551	\$ 551	\$ 18
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	109,064	109,727	18,309	10,229	10,229	119,293	119,956	18,309
Commercial real estate owner occupied	109,604	127,531	11,902	17,274	20,884	126,878	148,415	11,902
Commercial and industrial	151,667	153,758	39,717	18,988	27,760	170,655	181,518	39,717
Construction	2,763	8,513	158	7,075	20,092	9,838	28,605	158
Mortgage	408,430	442,603	42,570	42,182	47,319	450,612	489,922	42,570
Leasing	2,924	2,924	687			2,924	2,924	687
Consumer:								
Credit cards	41,197	41,197	7,756			41,197	41,197	7,756
HELOCs	847	863	229	790	790	1,637	1,653	229
Personal	70,984	70,984	17,206	84	84	71,068	71,068	17,206
Auto	2,036	2,036	314			2,036	2,036	314
Other	526	526	99			526	526	99
Covered loans	5,663	5,663	1,473	5,067	10,231	10,730	15,894	1,473

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Total Popular, Inc.	\$ 906,256	\$ 966,876	\$ 140,438	\$ 101,689	\$ 137,389	\$ 1,007,945	\$ 1,104,265	\$ 140,438
---------------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	--------------	--------------	------------

December 31, 2014
Puerto Rico

(In thousands)	Impaired Loans With an			Impaired Loans With No Allowance		Impaired Loans - Total		
	Recorded investment	Allowance Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	\$ 50,324	\$ 53,154	\$ 5,182	\$ 7,929	\$ 7,929	\$ 58,253	\$ 61,083	\$ 5,182
Commercial real estate owner occupied	114,163	127,855	16,770	14,897	16,110	129,060	143,965	16,770
Commercial and industrial	145,633	148,204	42,784	23,965	31,722	169,598	179,926	42,784
Construction	2,575	7,980	363	10,693	28,994	13,268	36,974	363
Mortgage	395,911	426,502	45,838	35,658	39,248	431,569	465,750	45,838
Leasing	3,023	3,023	770			3,023	3,023	770
Consumer:								
Credit cards	41,477	41,477	8,023			41,477	41,477	8,023
Personal	71,825	71,825	19,410			71,825	71,825	19,410
Auto	1,932	1,932	262			1,932	1,932	262
Other	525	525	101			525	525	101
Covered loans	2,419	7,500	5	4,487	4,487	6,906	11,987	5
Total Puerto Rico	\$ 829,807	\$ 889,977	\$ 139,508	\$ 97,629	\$ 128,490	\$ 927,436	\$ 1,018,467	\$ 139,508

Table of Contents

December 31, 2014

U.S. mainland

(In thousands)	Impaired Loans With an			Impaired Loans		Impaired Loans - Total		
	Recorded investment	Allowance Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance
Commercial and industrial	\$	\$	\$	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$ 250	\$
Mortgage	3,049	3,443	273	1,206	2,306	4,255	5,749	273
Consumer:								
HELOCs	1,095	1,095	362	791	791	1,886	1,886	362
Other	3	3	3	84		87	3	3
Total U.S. mainland	\$ 4,147	\$ 4,541	\$ 638	\$ 2,331	\$ 3,347	\$ 6,478	\$ 7,888	\$ 638

December 31, 2014

Popular, Inc.

(In thousands)	Impaired Loans With an			Impaired Loans		Impaired Loans - Total		
	Recorded investment	Allowance Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Recorded investment	Unpaid principal balance	Related allowance
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	\$ 50,324	\$ 53,154	\$ 5,182	\$ 7,929	\$ 7,929	\$ 58,253	\$ 61,083	\$ 5,182
Commercial real estate owner occupied	114,163	127,855	16,770	14,897	16,110	129,060	143,965	16,770
Commercial and industrial	145,633	148,204	42,784	24,215	31,972	169,848	180,176	42,784
Construction	2,575	7,980	363	10,693	28,994	13,268	36,974	363
Mortgage	398,960	429,945	46,111	36,864	41,554	435,824	471,499	46,111
Leasing	3,023	3,023	770			3,023	3,023	770
Consumer:								
Credit cards	41,477	41,477	8,023			41,477	41,477	8,023
HELOCs	1,095	1,095	362	791	791	1,886	1,886	362
Personal	71,825	71,825	19,410			71,825	71,825	19,410
Auto	1,932	1,932	262			1,932	1,932	262
Other	528	528	104	84		612	528	104
Covered loans	2,419	7,500	5	4,487	4,487	6,906	11,987	5
	\$ 833,954	\$ 894,518	\$ 140,146	\$ 99,960	\$ 131,837	\$ 933,914	\$ 1,026,355	\$ 140,146

Total Popular,
Inc.

The following tables present the average recorded investment and interest income recognized on impaired loans for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	For the quarter ended March 31, 2015					
	Puerto Rico		U.S. Mainland		Popular, Inc.	
	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized
Commercial multi-family	\$ 276	\$	\$	\$	\$ 276	\$
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	88,773	1,140			88,773	1,140
Commercial real estate owner occupied	127,969	2,166			127,969	2,166
Commercial and industrial	170,127	4,432	125		170,252	4,432
Construction	11,553				11,553	
Mortgage	438,538	4,453	4,681	13	443,219	4,466
Leasing	2,974				2,974	
Consumer:						
Credit cards	41,337				41,337	
Helocs			1,762		1,762	
Personal	71,241		206		71,447	
Auto	1,984				1,984	
Other	526		44		570	
Covered loans	8,818	35			8,818	35
Total Popular, Inc.	\$ 964,116	\$ 12,226	\$ 6,818	\$ 13	\$ 970,934	\$ 12,239

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	For the quarter ended March 31, 2014					
	Puerto Rico		U.S. Mainland		Popular, Inc.	
	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized	Average recorded investment	Interest income recognized
Commercial multi-family	\$ 3,194	\$ 8	\$ 5,662	\$	\$ 8,856	\$ 8
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	71,167	483	20,247		91,414	483
Commercial real estate owner occupied	98,389	608	13,673		112,062	608
Commercial and industrial	102,206	742	1,709		103,915	742
Construction	19,417		2,832		22,249	
Mortgage	402,700	5,183	52,593	507	455,293	5,690
Legacy			4,878		4,878	
Leasing	2,674				2,674	
Consumer:						
Credit cards	44,458				44,458	
Helocs			1,325		1,325	
Personal	77,032				77,032	
Auto	1,441		88		1,529	
Other	887		1,041		1,928	
Covered loans	13,243	140			13,243	140
Total Popular, Inc.	\$ 836,808	\$ 7,164	\$ 104,048	\$ 507	\$ 940,856	\$ 7,671

Modifications

Troubled debt restructurings related to non-covered loan portfolios amounted to \$ 1.2 billion at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$ 1.1 billion). The amount of outstanding commitments to lend additional funds to debtors owing receivables whose terms have been modified in troubled debt restructurings amounted \$4 million related to the commercial loan portfolio and \$1 million related to the construction loan portfolio at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$5 million and \$1 million, respectively).

A modification of a loan constitutes a troubled debt restructuring (TDR) when a borrower is experiencing financial difficulty and the modification constitutes a concession.

Commercial and industrial loans modified in a TDR often involve temporary interest-only payments, term extensions, and converting evergreen revolving credit lines to long-term loans. Commercial real estate (CRE), which includes multifamily, owner-occupied and non-owner occupied CRE, and construction loans modified in a TDR often involve reducing the interest rate for a limited period of time or the remaining term of the loan, extending the maturity date at an interest rate lower than the current market rate for new debt with similar risk, or reductions in the payment plan. Construction loans modified in a TDR may also involve extending the interest-only payment period.

Residential mortgage loans modified in a TDR are primarily comprised of loans where monthly payments are lowered to accommodate the borrowers' financial needs for a period of time, normally five years to ten years. After the lowered monthly payment period ends, the borrower reverts back to paying principal and interest per the original terms with the maturity date adjusted accordingly.

Home equity loans modifications are made infrequently and are not offered if the Corporation also holds the first mortgage. Home equity loans modifications are uniquely designed to meet the specific needs of each borrower. Automobile loans modified in a TDR are primarily comprised of loans where the Corporation has lowered monthly payments by extending the term. Credit cards modified in a TDR are primarily comprised of loans where monthly payments are lowered to accommodate the borrowers' financial needs for a period of time, normally up to 24 months.

As part of its NPL reduction strategy and in order to expedite the resolution of delinquent construction and commercial loans, commencing in 2012, the Corporation routinely enters into liquidation agreements with borrowers and guarantors through the regular legal process, bankruptcy procedures and in certain occasions, out of court transactions. These liquidation agreements, in general, contemplate the following conditions: (1) consent to judgment by the borrowers and guarantors; (2) acknowledgement by the borrower of the debt, its liquidity and maturity; and (3) acknowledgment of the default in payments. The contractual interest rate is not reduced and continues to accrue during the term of the agreement. At the end of the period, the borrower is obligated to remit all amounts due or be subject to the Corporation's exercise of its foreclosure rights and further collection efforts. Likewise, the borrower's failure to make stipulated payments will grant the Corporation the ability to exercise its foreclosure rights. This strategy tends to expedite the foreclosure process, resulting in a more effective and efficient collection process. Although in general, these liquidation agreements do not contemplate the forgiveness of principal or interest as debtor is required to cover all outstanding

Table of Contents

amounts when the agreement becomes due, it could be construed that the Corporation has granted a concession by temporarily accepting a payment schedule that is different from the contractual payment schedule. Accordingly, loans under these program agreements are considered TDRs.

Loans modified in a TDR that are not accounted pursuant to ASC Subtopic 310-30 are typically already in non-accrual status at the time of the modification and partial charge-offs have in some cases already been taken against the outstanding loan balance. The TDR loan continues in non-accrual status until the borrower has demonstrated a willingness and ability to make the restructured loan payments (generally at least six months of sustained performance after the modification (or one year for loans providing for quarterly or semi-annual payments)) and management has concluded that it is probable that the borrower would not be in payment default in the foreseeable future.

Loans modified in a TDR may have the financial effect to the Corporation of increasing the specific allowance for loan losses associated with the loan. Consumer and residential mortgage loans modified under the Corporation's loss mitigation programs that are determined to be TDRs are individually evaluated for impairment based on an analysis of discounted cash flows.

For consumer and mortgage loans that are modified with regard to payment terms and which constitute TDRs, the discounted cash flow value method is used as the impairment valuation is more appropriately calculated based on the ongoing cash flow from the individuals rather than the liquidation of the asset. The computations give consideration to probability of defaults and loss-given-foreclosure on the related estimated cash flows.

Commercial and construction loans that have been modified as part of loss mitigation efforts are evaluated individually for impairment. The vast majority of the Corporation's modified commercial loans are measured for impairment using the estimated fair value of the collateral, as these are normally considered as collateral dependent loans. The Corporation may also measure commercial loans at their estimated realizable values determined by discounting the expected future cash flows. Construction loans that have been modified are also accounted for as collateral dependent loans. The Corporation determines the fair value measurement dependent upon its exit strategy for the particular asset(s) acquired in foreclosure.

The following tables present the non-covered and covered loans classified as TDRs according to their accruing status at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	Popular, Inc.					
	Non-Covered Loans					
	March 31, 2015			December 31, 2014		
	Accruing	Non-Accruing	Total	Accruing	Non-Accruing	Total
Commercial	\$ 169,883	\$ 153,122	\$ 323,005	\$ 153,380	\$ 150,069	\$ 303,449
Construction	309	4,919	5,228	453	5,488	5,941
Mortgage	578,709	122,674	701,383	556,346	116,465	672,811
Leases	2,125	799	2,924	775	2,248	3,023
Consumer	106,574	14,610	121,184	107,530	14,848	122,378
Total	\$ 857,600	\$ 296,124	\$ 1,153,724	\$ 818,484	\$ 289,118	\$ 1,107,602

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Popular, Inc.
Covered Loans

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015			December 31, 2014		
	Accruing	Non-Accruing	Total	Accruing	Non-Accruing	Total
Commercial	\$ 2,632	\$ 2,877	\$ 5,509	\$ 1,689	\$ 3,257	\$ 4,946
Construction		2,336	2,336		2,419	2,419
Mortgage	4,174	5,195	9,369	3,629	3,990	7,619
Consumer	15	6	21	26	5	31
Total	\$ 6,821	\$ 10,414	\$ 17,235	\$ 5,344	\$ 9,671	\$ 15,015

Table of Contents

The following tables present the loan count by type of modification for those loans modified in a TDR during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

Puerto Rico
For the quarter ended March 31, 2015

	Reduction in interest rate	Extension of maturity date	Combination of reduction in interest rate and extension of maturity date	Other
Commercial multi-family		2		
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	2	1		
Commercial real estate owner occupied	2	3		
Commercial and industrial	5	5		
Construction	1			
Mortgage	13	19	98	15
Leasing		1	12	
Consumer:				
Credit cards	228			187
Personal	228	14		
Auto		2	2	
Other	11			
Total	490	47	112	202

U.S. mainland
For the quarter ended March 31, 2015

	Reduction in interest rate	Extension of maturity date	Combination of reduction in interest rate and extension of maturity date	Other
Mortgage		1	8	
Consumer:				
HELOCs				1
Total		1	8	1

Popular, Inc.
For the quarter ended March 31, 2015

Other

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

	Reduction in interest rate	Extension of maturity date	Combination of reduction in interest rate and extension of maturity date	
Commercial multi-family		2		
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	2	1		
Commercial real estate owner occupied	2	3		
Commercial and industrial	5	5		
Construction	1			
Mortgage	13	20	106	15
Leasing		1	12	
Consumer:				
Credit cards	228			187
HELOCs				1
Personal	228	14		
Auto		2	2	
Other	11			
Total	490	48	120	203

Table of Contents

Puerto Rico
For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

	Reduction in interest rate	Extension of maturity date	Combination of reduction in interest rate and extension of maturity date	Other
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	2	1		
Commercial real estate owner occupied	9	2		
Commercial and industrial	9			
Construction		3		
Mortgage	13	14	80	24
Leasing		4	6	
Consumer:				
Credit cards	274			155
Personal	216	17		1
Auto		2		
Other	18			1
Total	541	43	86	181

U.S. mainland
For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

	Reduction in interest rate	Extension of maturity date	Combination of reduction in interest rate and extension of maturity date	Other
Mortgage			6	
Total			6	

Popular, Inc.
For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

	Reduction in interest rate	Extension of maturity date	Combination of reduction in interest rate and extension of maturity date	Other

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	2	1		
Commercial real estate owner occupied	9	2		
Commercial and industrial	9			
Construction		3		
Mortgage	13	14	86	24
Leasing		4	6	
Consumer:				
Credit cards	274			155
Personal	216	17		1
Auto		2		
Other	18			1
Total	541	43	92	181

Table of Contents

The following tables present by class, quantitative information related to loans modified as TDRs during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

Puerto Rico
For the quarter ended March 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands)	Loan count	Increase (decrease) in the		
		Pre-modification outstanding recorded investment	Post-modification outstanding recorded investments	allowance for loan losses as a result of modification
Commercial multi-family	2	\$ 551	\$ 551	\$ 2
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	3	18,000	17,998	2,986
Commercial real estate owner occupied	5	4,759	4,552	171
Commercial and industrial	10	5,534	5,889	224
Construction	1	268	259	(166)
Mortgage	145	15,902	16,766	1,339
Leasing	13	323	325	73
Consumer:				
Credit cards	415	3,617	4,066	629
Personal	242	4,502	4,500	967
Auto	4		51	8
Other	11	29	29	5
Total	851	\$ 53,485	\$ 54,986	\$ 6,238

U.S. Mainland
For the quarter ended March 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands)	Loan count	Increase (decrease) in the		
		Pre-modification outstanding recorded investment	Post-modification outstanding recorded investment	allowance for loan losses as a result of modification
Mortgage	9	\$ 468	\$ 1,465	\$ 82
Consumer:				
HELOCs	1		92	9
Total	10	\$ 468	\$ 1,557	\$ 91

Popular, Inc.
For the quarter ended March 31, 2015

(Dollars in thousands)	Loan count	Pre-modification outstanding recorded	Post-modification outstanding recorded	Increase (decrease) in the

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

		investment	investment	allowance for loan losses as a result of modification
Commercial multi-family	2	\$ 551	\$ 551	\$ 2
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	3	18,000	17,998	2,986
Commercial real estate owner occupied	5	4,759	4,552	171
Commercial and industrial	10	5,534	5,889	224
Construction	1	268	259	(166)
Mortgage	154	16,370	18,231	1,421
Leasing	13	323	325	73
Consumer:				
Credit cards	415	3,617	4,066	629
HELOCs	1		92	9
Personal	242	4,502	4,500	967
Auto	4		51	8
Other	11	29	29	5
Total	861	\$ 53,953	\$ 56,543	\$ 6,329

Table of Contents

Puerto Rico
For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

(Dollars in thousands)	Loan count	Pre-modification outstanding recorded investment	Post-modification outstanding recorded investments	Increase (decrease) in the allowance for loan losses as a result of modification
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	3	\$ 1,376	\$ 1,454	\$ (63)
Commercial real estate owner occupied	11	1,629	1,617	(26)
Commercial and industrial	9	773	770	9
Construction	3	11,358	11,358	(570)
Mortgage	131	19,386	20,525	1,138
Leasing	10	206	207	63
Consumer:				
Credit cards	429	3,583	4,091	627
Personal	234	4,075	4,074	912
Auto	2	32	33	1
Other	19	37	37	6
Total	851	\$ 42,455	\$ 44,166	\$ 2,097

U.S. Mainland
For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

(Dollars in thousands)	Loan count	Pre-modification outstanding recorded investment	Post-modification outstanding recorded investment	Increase (decrease) in the allowance for loan losses as a result of modification
Mortgage	6	\$ 925	\$ 1,064	\$ (5)
Total	6	\$ 925	\$ 1,064	\$ (5)

Popular, Inc.
For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

(Dollars in thousands)	Loan count	Pre-modification outstanding recorded investment	Post-modification outstanding recorded investment	Increase (decrease) in the allowance for loan losses as a result of modification
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	3	\$ 1,376	\$ 1,454	\$ (63)
Commercial real estate owner occupied	11	1,629	1,617	(26)
Commercial and industrial	9	773	770	9
Construction	3	11,358	11,358	(570)

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Mortgage	137	20,311	21,589	1,133
Leasing	10	206	207	63
Consumer:				
Credit cards	429	3,583	4,091	627
Personal	234	4,075	4,074	912
Auto	2	32	33	1
Other	19	37	37	6
Total	857	\$ 43,380	\$ 45,230	\$ 2,092

During the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, one loan with an aggregate unpaid principal balance of \$883 thousand and one loan of \$1.0 million, respectively, were restructured into multiple notes (Note A / B split). The Corporation recorded \$173 thousand charge-offs as part of those loan restructurings during the quarter ended March 31, 2015 (March 31, 2014 - \$0 million). The restructuring of those loans was made after analyzing the borrowers' capacity to repay the debt, collateral and ability to perform under the modified terms. The recorded investment on those commercial TDRs amounted to approximately \$707 thousand at March 31, 2015 (March 31, 2014 - \$1.1 million) with a related allowance for loan losses amounting to approximately \$62 thousand (March 31, 2014 - \$0 million).

Table of Contents

The following tables present by class, TDRs that were subject to payment default and that had been modified as a TDR during the twelve months preceding the default date. Payment default is defined as a restructured loan becoming 90 days past due after being modified, foreclosed or charged-off, whichever occurs first. The recorded investment at March 31, 2015 is inclusive of all partial paydowns and charge-offs since the modification date. Loans modified as a TDR that were fully paid down, charged-off or foreclosed upon by period end are not reported.

Puerto Rico			
Defaulted during the quarter ended March 31, 2015			
(Dollars in thousands)	Loan count	as of first default date	Recorded investment
Commercial real estate owner occupied	1		\$ 291
Commercial and industrial	1		90
Construction	2		1,192
Mortgage	22		1,695
Consumer:			
Credit cards	153		1,792
Personal	22		178
Auto	5		96
Other	2		2
Total [1]	208		\$ 5,336

[1] Excludes loans for which the Corporation has entered into liquidation agreements with borrowers and guarantors and is accepting payments which differ from the contractual payment schedule. The Corporation considers these as defaulted loans and does not intent to return them to accrual status.

For U.S. mainland for the quarter ended March 31, 2015 there were no TDRs that were subject to payment default and that had been modified as a TDR during the twelve months preceding the default date.

Popular, Inc.			
Defaulted during the quarter ended March 31, 2015			
(Dollars In thousands)	Loan count	as of first default date	Recorded investment
Commercial real estate owner occupied	1		\$ 291
Commercial and industrial	1		90
Construction	2		1,192
Mortgage	22		1,695
Consumer:			
Credit cards	153		1,792
Personal	22		178
Auto	5		96
Other	2		2

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Total 208 \$ 5,336

Puerto Rico
Defaulted during the quarter ended March 31, 2014

(Dollars In thousands)	Loan count	Recorded investment as of first default date
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	1	\$ 30
Commercial real estate owner occupied	2	333
Commercial and industrial	3	171
Mortgage	19	4,445
Leasing	2	64
Consumer:		
Credit cards	178	1,642
Personal	37	443
Auto	5	118
Other	2	4
Total [1]	249	\$ 7,250

[1] Exclude loans for which the Corporation has entered into liquidation agreements with borrowers and guarantors and is accepting payments which differ from the contractual payment schedule. The Corporation considers these as defaulted loans and does not intent to return them to accrual status.

U.S. mainland			
Defaulted during the quarter ended March 31, 2014			
(Dollars In thousands)		Loan count	Recorded investment of first default date
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied		1	\$ 907
Total		1	\$ 907

Table of Contents

Popular, Inc.
Defaulted during the quarter ended March 31, 2014

(Dollars In thousands)	Loan counts	Recorded investment as of first default date
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	2	\$ 937
Commercial real estate owner occupied	2	333
Commercial and industrial	3	171
Mortgage	19	4,445
Leasing	2	64
Consumer:		
Credit cards	178	1,642
Personal	37	443
Auto	5	118
Other	2	4
Total	250	\$ 8,157

Commercial, consumer and mortgage loans modified in a TDR are closely monitored for delinquency as an early indicator of possible future default. If loans modified in a TDR subsequently default, the Corporation evaluates the loan for possible further impairment. The allowance for loan losses may be increased or partial charge-offs may be taken to further write-down the carrying value of the loan.

Table of Contents*Credit Quality*

The following table presents the outstanding balance, net of unearned income, of non-covered loans held-in-portfolio based on the Corporation's assignment of obligor risk ratings as defined at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015						Sub-total	Pass/ Unrated	Total
	Watch	Special Mention	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss				
Puerto Rico^[1]									
Commercial multi-family	\$ 4,840	\$ 1,137	\$ 3,892	\$	\$	\$ 9,869	\$ 79,664	\$ 89,533	
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	285,351	76,707	197,037			559,095	1,583,259	2,142,354	
Commercial real estate owner occupied	170,835	146,356	301,616	3,904		622,711	806,978	1,429,689	
Commercial and industrial	290,077	325,137	308,298	711	237	924,460	1,815,473	2,739,933	
Total									
Commercial	751,103	549,337	810,843	4,615	237	2,116,135	4,285,374	6,401,509	
Construction	29	6,080	13,164			19,273	79,433	98,706	
Mortgage	704,588		230,199			934,787	5,236,460	6,171,247	
Leasing			2,507			2,507	578,612	581,119	
Consumer:									
Credit cards	3,327		21,334			24,661	1,089,843	1,114,504	
HELOCs			10,527			10,527	1,636	12,163	
Personal	322		3,999		163	4,484	1,240,597	1,245,081	
Auto			11,003		105	11,108	771,440	782,548	
Other	1,634		1,507		1,055	4,196	193,714	197,910	
Total									
Consumer	5,283		48,370		1,323	54,976	3,297,230	3,352,206	
Total Puerto Rico	\$ 1,461,003	\$ 555,417	\$ 1,105,083	\$ 4,615	\$ 1,560	\$ 3,127,678	\$ 13,477,109	\$ 16,604,787	
U.S. mainland									
Commercial multi-family	\$ 10,705	\$ 7,303	\$ 11,373	\$	\$	\$ 29,381	\$ 446,822	\$ 476,203	
Commercial real estate	20,198	6,971	13,601			40,770	617,549	658,319	

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

non-owner occupied Commercial real estate owner occupied	24,986	4,671	4,348			34,005	179,492	213,497
Commercial and industrial	67,028	2,567	15,677			85,272	818,761	904,033
Total								
Commercial	122,917	21,512	44,999			189,428	2,062,624	2,252,052
Construction			7,798			7,798	584,224	592,022
Mortgage			8,462			8,462	1,009,518	1,017,980
Legacy	7,457	2,385	8,780			18,622	59,053	77,675
Consumer:								
Credit cards							14,107	14,107
HELOCs			1,938	2,714	4,652		340,693	345,345
Personal			304	936	1,240		107,273	108,513
Auto							87	87
Other				4	4		358	362
Total Consumer			2,242	3,654	5,896		462,518	468,414
Total U.S. mainland	\$ 130,374	\$ 23,897	\$ 72,281	\$	\$ 3,654	\$ 230,206	\$ 4,177,937	\$ 4,408,143
Popular, Inc.								
Commercial multi-family	\$ 15,545	\$ 8,440	\$ 15,265	\$	\$	\$ 39,250	\$ 526,486	\$ 565,736
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	305,549	83,678	210,638			599,865	2,200,808	2,800,673
Commercial real estate owner occupied	195,821	151,027	305,964	3,904		656,716	986,470	1,643,186
Commercial and industrial	357,105	327,704	323,975	711	237	1,009,732	2,634,234	3,643,966
Total								
Commercial	874,020	570,849	855,842	4,615	237	2,305,563	6,347,998	8,653,561
Construction	29	6,080	20,962			27,071	663,657	690,728
Mortgage	704,588		238,661			943,249	6,245,978	7,189,227
Legacy	7,457	2,385	8,780			18,622	59,053	77,675
Leasing			2,507			2,507	578,612	581,119
Consumer:								
Credit cards	3,327		21,334			24,661	1,103,950	1,128,611
HELOCs			12,465	2,714	15,179		342,329	357,508
Personal	322		4,303	1,099	5,724		1,347,870	1,353,594

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Auto		11,003	105	11,108	771,527	782,635
Other	1,634	1,507	1,059	4,200	194,072	198,272
Total Consumer	5,283	50,612	4,977	60,872	3,759,748	3,820,620

Total Popular, Inc.	\$ 1,591,377	\$ 579,314	\$ 1,177,364	\$ 4,615	\$ 5,214	\$ 3,357,884	\$ 17,655,046	\$ 21,012,930
---------------------	--------------	------------	--------------	----------	----------	--------------	---------------	---------------

The following table presents the weighted average obligor risk rating at March 31, 2015 for those classifications that consider a range of rating scales.

Weighted average obligor risk rating	(Scales 11 and 12)	(Scales 1 through 8)
Puerto Rico:^[1]	Substandard	Pass
Commercial multi-family	11.52	5.66
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	11.40	6.82
Commercial real estate owner occupied	11.28	6.95
Commercial and industrial	11.43	6.99
Total Commercial	11.37	6.91
Construction	11.80	7.56
U.S. mainland:	Substandard	Pass
Commercial multi-family	11.02	7.18
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	11.00	6.87
Commercial real estate owner occupied	11.18	7.08
Commercial and industrial	11.52	6.26
Total Commercial	11.20	6.72
Construction	11.00	7.09
Legacy	11.12	7.71

[1] Excludes covered loans acquired in the Westernbank FDIC-assisted transaction.

Table of Contents

	December 31, 2014							
(In thousands)	Watch	Special Mention	Substandard	Doubtful	Loss	Sub-total	Pass/ Unrated	Total
Puerto Rico^[1]								
Commercial multi-family	\$ 2,306	\$ 5,021	\$ 3,186	\$	\$	\$ 10,513	\$ 69,564	\$ 80,077
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	171,771	144,104	169,900			485,775	1,527,804	2,013,579
Commercial real estate owner occupied	212,236	144,536	306,014	3,595		666,381	806,981	1,473,362
Commercial and industrial	421,332	367,834	272,880	849	255	1,063,150	1,744,635	2,807,785
Total Commercial	807,645	661,495	751,980	4,444	255	2,225,819	4,148,984	6,374,803
Construction	4,612	6,204	16,908			27,724	131,660	159,384
Mortgage			218,680			218,680	5,231,821	5,450,501
Leasing			3,102			3,102	561,287	564,389
Consumer:								
Credit cards			21,070			21,070	1,119,094	1,140,164
HELOCs			8,186		7	8,193	5,207	13,400
Personal			8,380		77	8,457	1,254,076	1,262,533
Auto			11,348		40	11,388	755,908	767,296
Other			2,130		1,735	3,865	201,779	205,644
Total Consumer			51,114		1,859	52,973	3,336,064	3,389,037
Total Puerto Rico	\$ 812,257	\$ 667,699	\$ 1,041,784	\$ 4,444	\$ 2,114	\$ 2,528,298	\$ 13,409,816	\$ 15,938,114
U.S. mainland								
Commercial multi-family	\$ 11,283	\$ 6,818	\$ 13,653	\$	\$	\$ 31,754	\$ 375,449	\$ 407,203
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	17,424	8,745	13,446			39,615	472,952	512,567
Commercial real estate owner occupied	24,284	4,707	4,672			33,663	160,242	193,905
Commercial and industrial	5,357	2,548	7,988			15,893	629,896	645,789
Total Commercial	58,348	22,818	39,759			120,925	1,638,539	1,759,464
Construction							92,436	92,436
Mortgage			23,100			23,100	1,029,285	1,052,385
Legacy	7,902	2,491	9,204			19,597	61,221	80,818
Consumer:								
Credit cards							15,065	15,065

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

HELOCs	2,457	1,632	4,089	348,673	352,762
Personal	571	835	1,406	111,513	112,919
Auto				73	73
Other	7		7	408	415
Total Consumer	3,035	2,467	5,502	475,732	481,234

Total U.S. mainland \$ 66,250 \$ 25,309 \$ 75,098 \$ \$ 2,467 \$ 169,124 \$ 3,297,213 \$ 3,466,337

Popular, Inc.

Commercial multi-family	\$ 13,589	\$ 11,839	\$ 16,839	\$	\$	\$ 42,267	\$ 445,013	\$ 487,280
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	189,195	152,849	183,346			525,390	2,000,756	2,526,146
Commercial real estate owner occupied	236,520	149,243	310,686	3,595		700,044	967,223	1,667,267
Commercial and industrial	426,689	370,382	280,868	849	255	1,079,043	2,374,531	3,453,574
Total Commercial	865,993	684,313	791,739	4,444	255	2,346,744	5,787,523	8,134,267
Construction	4,612	6,204	16,908			27,724	224,096	251,820
Mortgage			241,780			241,780	6,261,106	6,502,886
Legacy	7,902	2,491	9,204			19,597	61,221	80,818
Leasing			3,102			3,102	561,287	564,389
Consumer:								
Credit cards			21,070			21,070	1,134,159	1,155,229
HELOCs			10,643			1,639	12,282	353,880
Personal			8,951			912	9,863	1,365,589
Auto			11,348			40	11,388	755,981
Other			2,137			1,735	3,872	202,187
Total Consumer			54,149			4,326	58,475	3,811,796
Total Popular, Inc.	\$ 878,507	\$ 693,008	\$ 1,116,882	\$ 4,444	\$ 4,581	\$ 2,697,422	\$ 16,707,029	\$ 19,404,451

Table of Contents

The following table presents the weighted average obligor risk rating at December 31, 2014 for those classifications that consider a range of rating scales.

Weighted average obligor risk rating	(Scales 11 and 12)	(Scales 1 through 8)
Puerto Rico:^[1]	Substandard	Pass
Commercial multi-family	11.69	5.63
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	11.20	6.83
Commercial real estate owner occupied	11.28	6.96
Commercial and industrial	11.48	6.89
Total Commercial	11.33	6.87
Construction	11.82	7.43
U.S. mainland:	Substandard	Pass
Commercial multi-family	11.00	7.24
Commercial real estate non-owner occupied	11.00	6.83
Commercial real estate owner occupied	11.17	7.04
Commercial and industrial	11.09	6.29
Total Commercial	11.04	6.74
Construction		7.76
Legacy	11.11	7.70

[1] Excludes covered loans acquired in the Westernbank FDIC-assisted transaction.

Table of Contents**Note 13 FDIC loss share asset and true-up payment obligation**

In connection with the Westernbank FDIC-assisted transaction, BPPR entered into loss share agreements with the FDIC with respect to the covered loans and other real estate owned. Pursuant to the terms of the loss share agreements, the FDIC's obligation to reimburse BPPR for losses with respect to covered assets begins with the first dollar of loss incurred. The FDIC reimburses BPPR for 80% of losses with respect to covered assets, and BPPR reimburses the FDIC for 80% of recoveries with respect to losses for which the FDIC paid 80% reimbursement under loss share agreements. The loss share agreement applicable to single-family residential mortgage loans provides for FDIC loss and recoveries sharing for ten years expiring at the end of the quarter ending June 30, 2020. The loss share agreement applicable to commercial (including construction) and consumer loans provides for FDIC loss sharing for five years expiring at the end of the quarter ending June 30, 2015 and BPPR reimbursement to the FDIC for eight years expiring at the end of the quarter ending June 30, 2018, in each case, on the same terms and conditions as described above.

The following table sets forth the activity in the FDIC loss share asset for the periods presented.

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 542,454	\$ 909,414
Amortization of loss share indemnification asset	(27,316)	(48,946)
Credit impairment losses to be covered under loss sharing agreements	8,246	15,090
Reimbursable expenses	21,545	12,745
Net payments from FDIC under loss sharing agreements	(132,265)	(81,327)
Other adjustments attributable to FDIC loss sharing agreements	(2,820)	(8,516)
Balance at end of period	\$ 409,844	\$ 798,460

The following table presents the estimated weighted average life of the loan portfolios subject to the FDIC loss sharing agreement for the quarter ended March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

	Weighted Average Life	
	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Commercial	5.94 years	5.87 years
Consumer	5.91	5.76
Construction	1.06	0.99
Mortgage	7.58	7.30

As part of the loss share agreements, BPPR has agreed to make a true-up payment to the FDIC on the date that is 45 days following the last day (such day, the true-up measurement date) of the final shared-loss month, or upon the final disposition of all covered assets under the loss share agreements, in the event losses on the loss share agreements fail to reach expected levels. The estimated fair value of such true-up payment obligation is recorded as contingent consideration, which is included in the caption of other liabilities in the consolidated statements of financial condition. Under the loss sharing agreements, BPPR will pay to the FDIC 50% of the excess, if any, of: (i) 20% of the intrinsic

loss estimate of \$4.6 billion (or \$925 million) (as determined by the FDIC) less (ii) the sum of: (A) 25% of the asset discount (per bid) (or (\$1.1 billion)); plus (B) 25% of the cumulative shared-loss payments (defined as the aggregate of all of the payments made or payable to BPPR minus the aggregate of all of the payments made or payable to the FDIC); plus (C) the sum of the period servicing amounts for every consecutive twelve-month period prior to and ending on the true-up measurement date in respect of each of the loss sharing agreements during which the loss sharing provisions of the applicable loss sharing agreement is in effect (defined as the product of the simple average of the principal amount of shared loss loans and shared loss assets at the beginning and end of such period times 1%).

Table of Contents

The following table provides the fair value and the undiscounted amount of the true-up payment obligation at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Carrying amount (fair value)	\$ 125,140	\$ 129,304
Undiscounted amount	\$ 177,998	\$ 187,238

The loss share agreements contain specific terms and conditions regarding the management of the covered assets that BPPR must follow in order to receive reimbursement on losses from the FDIC. Under the loss share agreements, BPPR must:

manage and administer the covered assets and collect and effect charge-offs and recoveries with respect to such covered assets in a manner consistent with its usual and prudent business and banking practices and, with respect to single family shared-loss loans, the procedures (including collection procedures) customarily employed by BPPR in servicing and administering mortgage loans for its own account and the servicing procedures established by FNMA or the Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation (FHLMC), as in effect from time to time, and in accordance with accepted mortgage servicing practices of prudent lending institutions;

exercise its best judgment in managing, administering and collecting amounts on covered assets and effecting charge-offs with respect to the covered assets;

use commercially reasonable efforts to maximize recoveries with respect to losses on single family shared-loss assets and best efforts to maximize collections with respect to commercial shared-loss assets;

retain sufficient staff to perform the duties under the loss share agreements;

adopt and implement accounting, reporting, record-keeping and similar systems with respect to the commercial shared-loss assets;

comply with the terms of the modification guidelines approved by the FDIC or another federal agency for any single-family shared-loss loan;

provide notice with respect to proposed transactions pursuant to which a third party or affiliate will manage, administer or collect any commercial shared-loss assets;

file monthly and quarterly certificates with the FDIC specifying the amount of losses, charge-offs and recoveries; and

maintain books and records sufficient to ensure and document compliance with the terms of the loss share agreements.

Refer to Note 26, Commitment and Contingencies, for additional information on the settlement of the arbitration proceedings with the FDIC regarding the commercial loss share agreement.

Table of Contents**Note 14 Mortgage banking activities**

Income from mortgage banking activities includes mortgage servicing fees earned in connection with administering residential mortgage loans and valuation adjustments on mortgage servicing rights. It also includes gain on sales and securitizations of residential mortgage loans and trading gains and losses on derivative contracts used to hedge the Corporation's securitization activities. In addition, lower-of-cost-or-market valuation adjustments to residential mortgage loans held for sale, if any, are recorded as part of the mortgage banking activities.

The following table presents the components of mortgage banking activities:

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Mortgage servicing fees, net of fair value adjustments:		
Mortgage servicing fees	\$ 12,248	\$ 10,748
Mortgage servicing rights fair value adjustments	(4,929)	(8,096)
Total mortgage servicing fees, net of fair value adjustments	7,319	2,652
Net gain on sale of loans, including valuation on loans	7,280	7,176
Trading account (loss):		
Unrealized gains (losses) on outstanding derivative positions	17	(760)
Realized (losses) on closed derivative positions	(1,764)	(5,390)
Total trading account (loss) profit	(1,747)	(6,150)
Total mortgage banking activities	\$ 12,852	\$ 3,678

Table of Contents**Note 15 Transfers of financial assets and mortgage servicing assets**

The Corporation typically transfers conforming residential mortgage loans in conjunction with GNMA, FNMA and FHLMC securitization transactions whereby the loans are exchanged for cash or securities and servicing rights. The securities issued through these transactions are guaranteed by the corresponding agency and, as such, under seller/service agreements the Corporation is required to service the loans in accordance with the agencies' servicing guidelines and standards. Substantially all mortgage loans securitized by the Corporation in GNMA, FNMA and FHLMC securities have fixed rates and represent conforming loans. As seller, the Corporation has made certain representations and warranties with respect to the originally transferred loans and, in some instances, has sold loans with credit recourse to a government-sponsored entity, namely FNMA. Refer to Note 25 to the consolidated financial statements for a description of such arrangements.

No liabilities were incurred as a result of these securitizations during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 because they did not contain any credit recourse arrangements. During the quarter ended March 31, 2015 the Corporation recorded a net gain of \$6.4 million (March 31, 2014 - \$7.8 million) related to the residential mortgage loans securitized.

The following tables present the initial fair value of the assets obtained as proceeds from residential mortgage loans securitized during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	Proceeds Obtained During the Quarter Ended March 31, 2015			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Initial Fair Value
Assets				
Trading account securities:				
Mortgage-backed securities - GNMA	\$	\$ 156,456	\$	\$ 156,456
Mortgage-backed securities - FNMA		46,958		46,958
Total trading account securities	\$	\$ 203,414	\$	\$ 203,414
Mortgage servicing rights			2,562	2,562
Total	\$	\$ 203,414	\$ 2,562	\$ 205,976

(In thousands)	Proceeds Obtained During the Quarter Ended March 31, 2014			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Initial Fair Value
Assets				
Trading account securities:				
Mortgage-backed securities - GNMA	\$	\$ 165,932	\$	\$ 165,932
Mortgage-backed securities - FNMA		62,583		62,583
Total trading account securities	\$	\$ 228,515	\$	\$ 228,515
Mortgage servicing rights			3,198	3,198

Total	\$	\$	228,515	\$	3,198	\$	231,713
-------	----	----	---------	----	-------	----	---------

During the quarter ended March 31, 2015, the Corporation retained servicing rights on whole loan sales involving approximately \$22 million in principal balance outstanding (March 31, 2014 - \$32 million), with realized gains of approximately \$1.0 million (March 31, 2014 - gains of \$1.1 million). All loan sales performed during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 were without credit recourse agreements.

The Corporation recognizes as assets the rights to service loans for others, whether these rights are purchased or result from asset transfers such as sales and securitizations.

The Corporation uses a discounted cash flow model to estimate the fair value of MSRs. The discounted cash flow model incorporates assumptions that market participants would use in estimating future net servicing income, including estimates of prepayment speeds, discount rate, cost to service, escrow account earnings, contractual servicing fee income, prepayment and late fees, among other considerations. Prepayment speeds are adjusted for the Corporation's loan characteristics and portfolio behavior.

Table of Contents

The following table presents the changes in MSR's measured using the fair value method for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

	Residential MSR's	
(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014
Fair value at beginning of period	\$ 148,694	\$ 161,099
Purchases	2,400	
Servicing from securitizations or asset transfers	2,859	3,528
Changes due to payments on loans ^[1]	(3,789)	(4,151)
Reduction due to loan repurchases	(456)	(922)
Changes in fair value due to changes in valuation model inputs or assumptions	(684)	(3,023)
Other disposals		(2)
Fair value at end of period	\$ 149,024	\$ 156,529

[1] Represents changes due to collection / realization of expected cash flows over time.

The table above excludes the estimated fair value of \$57.6 million of the contingent asset for the probable acquisition from the FDIC of mortgage servicing rights for a portfolio of approximately \$5.0 billion in unpaid principal balance as part of the Doral Bank Transaction. Refer to Note 4 for additional information.

Residential mortgage loans serviced for others were \$15.6 billion at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$15.6 billion).

Net mortgage servicing fees, a component of mortgage banking activities in the consolidated statements of operations, include the changes from period to period in the fair value of the MSR's, including changes due to collection / realization of expected cash flows. Mortgage servicing fees, excluding fair value adjustments, for the quarter ended March 31, 2015 amounted to \$12.2 million (March 31, 2014 - \$10.8 million). The banking subsidiaries receive servicing fees based on a percentage of the outstanding loan balance. At March 31, 2015, those weighted average mortgage servicing fees were 0.26% (March 31, 2014 - 0.26%). Under these servicing agreements, the banking subsidiaries do not generally earn significant prepayment penalty fees on the underlying loans serviced.

The section below includes information on assumptions used in the valuation model of the MSR's, originated and purchased.

Key economic assumptions used in measuring the servicing rights derived from loans securitized or sold by the Corporation during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 were as follows:

	Quarters ended	
	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014
Prepayment speed	7.3 %	6.2 %
Weighted average life	13.7 years	16.1 years

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Discount rate (annual rate)	10.9 %	10.7 %
-----------------------------	--------	--------

Key economic assumptions used to estimate the fair value of MSRs derived from sales and securitizations of mortgage loans performed by the banking subsidiaries and the sensitivity to immediate changes in those assumptions were as follows as of the end of the periods reported:

(In thousands)	Originated MSRs	
	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Fair value of servicing rights	\$ 104,060	\$ 110,534
Weighted average life	12.4 years	11.7 years
Weighted average prepayment speed (annual rate)	8.1 %	8.6 %
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	\$ (2,914)	\$ (4,089)
Impact on fair value of 20% adverse change	\$ (6,502)	\$ (7,995)
Weighted average discount rate (annual rate)	11.5 %	11.5 %
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	\$ (3,487)	\$ (4,492)
Impact on fair value of 20% adverse change	\$ (7,491)	\$ (8,701)

Table of Contents

The banking subsidiaries also own servicing rights purchased from other financial institutions. The fair value of purchased MSR's, their related valuation assumptions and the sensitivity to immediate changes in those assumptions were as follows as of the end of the periods reported:

(In thousands)	Purchased MSR's	
	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Fair value of servicing rights	\$ 44,964	\$ 38,160
Weighted average life	12.4 years	11.0 years
Weighted average prepayment speed (annual rate)	8.1 %	9.1 %
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	\$ (2,504)	\$ (1,620)
Impact on fair value of 20% adverse change	\$ (3,863)	\$ (2,924)
Weighted average discount rate (annual rate)	10.8 %	10.7 %
Impact on fair value of 10% adverse change	\$ (2,703)	\$ (1,603)
Impact on fair value of 20% adverse change	\$ (4,224)	\$ (2,877)

The sensitivity analyses presented in the tables above for servicing rights are hypothetical and should be used with caution. As the figures indicate, changes in fair value based on a 10 and 20 percent variation in assumptions generally cannot be extrapolated because the relationship of the change in assumption to the change in fair value may not be linear. Also, in the sensitivity tables included herein, the effect of a variation in a particular assumption on the fair value of the retained interest is calculated without changing any other assumption. In reality, changes in one factor may result in changes in another (for example, increases in market interest rates may result in lower prepayments and increased credit losses), which might magnify or counteract the sensitivities.

At March 31, 2015, the Corporation serviced \$2.1 billion (December 31, 2014 - \$2.1 billion) in residential mortgage loans with credit recourse to the Corporation.

Under the GNMA securitizations, the Corporation, as servicer, has the right to repurchase (but not the obligation), at its option and without GNMA's prior authorization, any loan that is collateral for a GNMA guaranteed mortgage-backed security when certain delinquency criteria are met. At the time that individual loans meet GNMA's specified delinquency criteria and are eligible for repurchase, the Corporation is deemed to have regained effective control over these loans if the Corporation was the pool issuer. At March 31, 2015, the Corporation had recorded \$111 million in mortgage loans on its consolidated statements of financial condition related to this buy-back option program (December 31, 2014 - \$81 million). As long as the Corporation continues to service the loans that continue to be collateral in a GNMA guaranteed mortgage-backed security, the MSR is recognized by the Corporation. During the quarter ended March 31, 2015, the Corporation repurchased approximately \$ 24 million (year ended December 31, 2014 - \$145 million) of mortgage loans under the GNMA buy-back option program. The determination to repurchase these loans was based on the economic benefits of the transaction, which results in a reduction of the servicing costs for these severely delinquent loans, mostly related to principal and interest advances. Furthermore, due to their guaranteed nature, the risk associated with the loans is minimal. The Corporation places these loans under its loss mitigation programs and once brought back to current status, these may be either retained in portfolio or re-sold in the secondary market.

Table of Contents**Note 16 Other real estate owned**

The following tables present the Other Real Estate Owned Activity, for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	For the quarter ended March 31, 2015					Total
	Non-covered	Non-covered	Covered	Covered		
	OREO	OREO	OREO	OREO		
	Commercial/Construction	Mortgage	Commercial/Construction	Mortgage		
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 38,983	\$ 96,517	\$ 85,394	\$ 44,872		\$ 265,766
Write-downs in value	(5,887)	(1,372)	(9,395)	(1,282)		(17,936)
Additions	2,035	21,075	4,038	5,381		32,529
Sales	(9,427)	(13,086)	(9,464)	(5,822)		(37,799)
Other adjustments	(96)	(572)		(165)		(833)
Ending balance	\$ 25,608	\$ 102,562	\$ 70,573	\$ 42,984		\$ 241,727

(In thousands)	For the quarter ended March 31, 2014					Total
	Non-covered	Non-covered	Covered	Covered		
	OREO	OREO	OREO	OREO		
	Commercial/Construction	Mortgage	Commercial/Construction	Mortgage		
Balance at beginning of period	\$ 48,649	\$ 86,852	\$ 120,215	\$ 47,792		\$ 303,508
Write-downs in value	(214)	(669)	(4,563)	(207)		(5,653)
Additions	4,668	14,883	13,194	4,491		37,236
Sales	(4,962)	(12,063)	(18,421)	(2,377)		(37,823)
Other adjustments		(179)	(92)	(1,285)		(1,556)
Ending balance	\$ 48,141	\$ 88,824	\$ 110,333	\$ 48,414		\$ 295,712

Table of Contents**Note 17 Other assets**

The caption of other assets in the consolidated statements of financial condition consists of the following major categories:

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Net deferred tax assets (net of valuation allowance)	\$ 788,105	\$ 812,819
Investments under the equity method	226,124	225,625
Prepaid FDIC insurance assessment	359	360
Prepaid taxes	186,173	198,120
Other prepaid expenses	82,926	83,719
Derivative assets	22,485	25,362
Trades receivable from brokers and counterparties	112,287	66,949
Contingent asset	57,643	
Others	366,832	233,489
Total other assets	\$ 1,842,934	\$ 1,646,443

Prepaid taxes at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 includes a payment of \$45 million in income taxes in connection with the Closing Agreement signed with the Puerto Rico Department of Treasury on June 30, 2014.

Other assets include the fair value estimate of a contingent asset for the probable acquisition of approximately \$57.6 million of mortgage servicing rights from the FDIC on three pools of residential mortgage loans of approximately \$5.0 billion in unpaid principal balance as part of the Doral Bank Transaction. As indicated in Note 4, at March 31, 2015, these mortgage servicing rights were subject to a number of closing conditions.

Table of Contents**Note 18 Goodwill and other intangible assets*****Goodwill***

The changes in the carrying amount of goodwill for the three months ended March 31, 2015 and 2014, allocated by reportable segments, were as follows (refer to Note 38 for the definition of the Corporation's reportable segments):

(In thousands)	2015				
	Balance at January 1, 2015	Goodwill on acquisition	Purchase accounting adjustments	Other	Balance at March 31, 2015
Banco Popular de Puerto Rico	\$ 250,109	\$ 3,899	\$	\$	\$ 254,008
Banco Popular North America	215,567	38,735			254,302
Total Popular, Inc.	\$ 465,676	\$ 42,634	\$	\$	\$ 508,310

(In thousands)	2014				
	Balance at January 1, 2014	Goodwill on acquisition	Purchase accounting adjustments	Other	Balance at March 31, 2014
Banco Popular de Puerto Rico	\$ 245,679	\$	\$	\$	\$ 245,679
Banco Popular North America	402,078				402,078
Total Popular, Inc.	\$ 647,757	\$	\$	\$	\$ 647,757

The goodwill acquired during 2015 in the reportable segments of Banco Popular de Puerto Rico and Banco Popular North America of \$3.9 million and \$38.7 million, respectively, was related to the Doral Bank Transaction. Refer to note 4, Business Combination, for additional information.

The following table presents the gross amount of goodwill and accumulated impairment losses by reportable segments.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015					
	Balance at January 1, 2015 (gross amounts)	Accumulated impairment losses	Balance at January 1, 2015 (net amounts)	Balance at March 31, 2015 (gross amounts)	Accumulated impairment losses	Balance at March 31, 2015 (net amounts)
Banco Popular de Puerto Rico	\$ 250,109	\$	\$ 250,109	\$ 254,008	\$	\$ 254,008
Banco Popular North America	379,978	164,411	215,567	418,713	164,411	254,302
Total Popular, Inc.	\$ 630,087	\$ 164,411	\$ 465,676	\$ 672,721	\$ 164,411	\$ 508,310

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

(In thousands)	December 31, 2014					
	Balance at January 1, 2014 (gross amounts)	Accumulated impairment losses	Balance at January 1, 2014 (net amounts)	Balance at December 31, 2014 (gross amounts)	Accumulated impairment losses	Balance at December 31, 2014 (net amounts)
Banco Popular de Puerto Rico	\$ 245,679	\$	\$ 245,679	\$ 250,109	\$	\$ 250,109
Banco Popular North America	566,489	164,411	402,078	379,978	164,411	215,567
Total Popular, Inc.	\$ 812,168	\$ 164,411	\$ 647,757	\$ 630,087	\$ 164,411	\$ 465,676

Table of ContentsOther Intangible Assets

At March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, the Corporation had \$ 6 million of identifiable intangible assets, with indefinite useful lives, mostly associated with E-LOAN s trademark.

The following table reflects the components of other intangible assets subject to amortization:

(In thousands)	Gross Carrying Amount	Accumulated Amortization	Net Carrying Value
March 31, 2015			
Core deposits	\$ 74,252	\$ 33,550	\$ 40,702
Other customer relationships	19,203	6,955	12,248
Total other intangible assets	\$ 93,455	\$ 40,505	\$ 52,950
December 31, 2014			
Core deposits	\$ 50,679	\$ 32,006	\$ 18,673
Other customer relationships	19,452	6,644	12,808
Total other intangible assets	\$ 70,131	\$ 38,650	\$ 31,481

During the first quarter of 2015, the Corporation also acquired \$23.6 million in core deposits intangibles related to the Doral Bank Transaction.

There were \$249 thousand in other customer relationships intangibles that became fully amortized during the quarter ended March 31, 2015.

During the quarter ended March 31, 2015, the Corporation recognized \$ 2.1 million in amortization expense related to other intangible assets with definite useful lives (March 31, 2014 - \$ 2.0 million).

The following table presents the estimated amortization of the intangible assets with definite useful lives for each of the following periods:

(In thousands)	
Remaining 2015	\$ 7,467
Year 2016	9,679
Year 2017	6,931
Year 2018	6,838
Year 2019	6,642
Year 2020	4,694

Table of Contents**Note 19 Deposits**

Total interest bearing deposits as of the end of the periods presented consisted of:

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Savings accounts	\$ 6,969,101	\$ 6,737,370
NOW, money market and other interest bearing demand deposits	5,251,314	4,811,972
Total savings, NOW, money market and other interest bearing demand deposits	12,220,415	11,549,342
Certificates of deposit:		
Under \$100,000	4,532,314	4,211,180
\$100,000 and over	4,235,758	3,263,265
Total certificates of deposit	8,768,072	7,474,445
Total interest bearing deposits	\$ 20,988,487	\$ 19,023,787

A summary of certificates of deposit by maturity at March 31, 2015 follows:

(In thousands)	
2015	\$ 4,762,004
2016	1,909,397
2017	769,086
2018	474,511
2019	472,085
2020 and thereafter	380,989
Total certificates of deposit	\$ 8,768,072

At March 31, 2015, the Corporation had brokered deposits amounting to \$ 1.9 billion (December 31, 2014 - \$ 1.9 billion).

The aggregate amount of overdrafts in demand deposit accounts that were reclassified to loans was \$8 million at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$9 million).

Table of Contents**Note 20 Borrowings**

The following table presents the composition of fed funds purchased and assets sold under agreements to repurchase at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Federal funds purchased	\$ 100,000	\$ 100,000
Assets sold under agreements to repurchase	1,132,643	1,171,657
Total federal funds purchased and assets sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 1,132,643	\$ 1,271,657

The following table presents information related to the Corporation's repurchase transactions accounted for as secured borrowings that are collateralized with investment securities available-for-sale, other assets held-for-trading purposes or which have been obtained under agreements to resell. It is the Corporation's policy to maintain effective control over assets sold under agreements to repurchase; accordingly, such securities continue to be carried on the consolidated statements of financial condition.

Repurchase agreements accounted for as secured borrowings

(Dollars in thousands)	March 31, 2015 Repurchase liability	December 31, 2014 Repurchase liability
Obligations of U.S. government sponsored entities		
Overnight	\$ 8,150	\$
Within 30 days	220,664	289,545
After 30 to 90 days	113,779	25,761
After 90 days	140,320	420,176
Total obligations of U.S. government sponsored entities	482,913	735,482
Obligations of Puerto Rico, states and political subdivisions		
Overnight	93	23,397
Within 30 days	2,954	5,199
Total Obligations of Puerto Rico, states and political subdivisions	3,047	28,596
Mortgage-backed securities		
Overnight	6,071	4,850
Within 30 days	96,791	54,311

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

After 30 to 90 days	83,206	
After 90 days	291,315	195,629
Total mortgage-backed securities	477,383	254,790
Collateralized mortgage obligations		
Overnight	219	
Within 30 days	37,682	16,700
After 30 to 90 days	48,650	55,338
After 90 days	72,079	71,281
Total collateralized mortgage obligations	158,630	143,319
Other		
Overnight	2,489	1,353
Within 30 days	8,181	8,117
Total other	10,670	9,470
Total	\$ 1,132,643	\$ 1,171,657

Repurchase agreements in portfolio are generally short-term, often overnight and Popular acts as borrowers transferring assets to the counterparty. As such our risk is very limited. We manage the liquidity risks arising from secured funding by sourcing funding globally from a diverse group of counterparties, providing a range of securities collateral and pursuing longer durations, when appropriate.

Table of Contents

The following table presents the composition of other short-term borrowings at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Advances with the FHLB paying interest at maturity	\$	\$ 20,000
Others	1,200	1,200
Total other short-term borrowings	\$ 1,200	\$ 21,200

Note: Refer to the Corporation's 2014 Annual Report for rates information at December 31, 2014.

The following table presents the composition of notes payable at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Advances with the FHLB with maturities ranging from 2015 through 2025 paying interest at monthly fixed rates ranging from 0.41% to 4.19 %	\$ 847,884	\$ 802,198
Unsecured senior debt securities maturing on 2019 paying interest semiannually at a fixed rate of 7.00%	450,000	450,000
Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures (related to trust preferred securities) with maturities ranging from 2027 to 2034 with fixed interest rates ranging from 6.125% to 8.327% (Refer to Note 22)	439,800	439,800
Others	19,629	19,830
Total notes payable	\$ 1,757,313	\$ 1,711,828

Note: Refer to the Corporation's 2014 Annual Report for rates information at December 31, 2014.

A breakdown of borrowings by contractual maturities at March 31, 2015 is included in the table below.

(In thousands) Year	Assets sold under agreements to repurchase	Short-term borrowings	Notes payable	Total
2015	\$ 963,092	\$ 1,200	\$ 328,716	\$ 1,293,008
2016	169,551		251,966	421,517

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

2017				83,983	83,983
2018				107,840	107,840
2019				464,121	464,121
Later years				520,687	520,687
Total borrowings	\$	1,132,643	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,757,313	\$ 2,891,156

Table of Contents**Note 21 Offsetting of financial assets and liabilities**

The following tables present the potential effect of rights of setoff associated with the Corporation's recognized financial assets and liabilities at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	As of March 31, 2015						
	Gross Amounts Not Offset in the Statement of						Net Amount
	Financial Position						
	Gross Amount	Gross Amounts	Offset	Net Amounts of	Financial	Securities	
of Recognized	of	in the	Liabilities	Instruments	Collateral		
Assets	Financial	Statement Presented in the	Statement of	Collateral	Cash		
	Position	Financial	Financial	Received	Collateral		
		Position	Position		Received	Received	
Derivatives	\$ 22,485	\$	\$ 22,485	\$ 224	\$	\$	\$ 22,261
Reverse repurchase agreements	139,422		139,422		139,422		
Total	\$ 161,907	\$	\$ 161,907	\$ 224	\$ 139,422	\$	\$ 22,261

(In thousands)	As of March 31, 2015						
	Gross Amounts Not Offset in the Statement of						Net Amount
	Financial Position						
	Gross Amount	Gross Amounts	Offset	Net Amounts of	Financial	Securities	
of Recognized	of	in the	Liabilities	Instruments	Collateral		
Liabilities	Financial	Statement Presented in the	Statement of	Collateral	Cash		
	Position	Financial	Financial	Pledged	Collateral		
		Position	Position	Pledged	Pledged	Pledged	
Derivatives	\$ 21,376	\$	\$ 21,376	\$ 224	\$ 7,953	\$	\$ 13,199
Repurchase agreements	1,132,643		1,132,643		1,132,643		
Total	\$ 1,154,019	\$	\$ 1,154,019	\$ 224	\$ 1,140,596	\$	\$ 13,199

(In thousands)	As of December 31, 2014						
	Gross Amounts Not Offset in the Statement of						Net Amount
	Financial Position						
	Gross Amount	Gross Amounts	Offset	Net Amounts of	Financial	Securities	
of Recognized	of	in the	Assets	Instruments	Collateral		
Assets	Financial	Statement Presented in the	Statement of	Collateral	Cash		
	Position	Financial	Financial	Received	Collateral		
		Position	Position		Received	Received	

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

	Statement of Financial Position		Statement of Financial Position									
Derivatives	\$	25,361	\$	\$	25,361	\$	320	\$	\$	25,041		
Reverse repurchase agreements		151,134			151,134				151,134			
Total	\$	176,495	\$	\$	176,495	\$	320	\$	151,134	\$	\$	25,041

Table of Contents

As of December 31, 2014

Gross Amounts Not Offset in the Statement of
Financial Position

(In thousands)	Gross Amounts of Offset in the Statement		Net Amounts of Liabilities Presented in the Statement of		Financial Instruments	Securities Collateral Pledged	Cash Collateral Received	Net Amount
	Gross Amount of Recognized Liabilities	of Financial Position	Financial Position	Financial Position				
Derivatives	\$ 23,032	\$	\$ 23,032	\$ 320	\$	\$ 8,781	\$	\$ 13,931
Repurchase agreements	1,171,657		1,171,657			1,171,657		
Total	\$ 1,194,689	\$	\$ 1,194,689	\$ 320	\$	\$ 1,180,438	\$	\$ 13,931

The Corporation's derivatives are subject to agreements which allow a right of set-off with each respective counterparty. In addition, the Corporation's Repurchase Agreements and Reverse Repurchase Agreements have a right of set-off with the respective counterparty under the supplemental terms of the Master Repurchase Agreements. In an event of default each party has a right of set-off against the other party for amounts owed in the related agreement and any other amount or obligation owed in respect of any other agreement or transaction between them.

Table of Contents**Note 22 Trust preferred securities**

At March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, statutory trusts established by the Corporation (BanPonce Trust I, Popular Capital Trust I, Popular North America Capital Trust I and Popular Capital Trust II) had issued trust preferred securities (also referred to as capital securities) to the public. The proceeds from such issuances, together with the proceeds of the related issuances of common securities of the trusts (the common securities), were used by the trusts to purchase junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures (the junior subordinated debentures) issued by the Corporation.

The sole assets of the trusts consisted of the junior subordinated debentures of the Corporation and the related accrued interest receivable. These trusts are not consolidated by the Corporation pursuant to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

The junior subordinated debentures are included by the Corporation as notes payable in the consolidated statements of financial condition, while the common securities issued by the issuer trusts are included as other investment securities. The common securities of each trust are wholly-owned, or indirectly wholly-owned, by the Corporation.

The following table presents financial data pertaining to the different trusts at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(Dollars in thousands)

Issuer	BanPonce Trust I	Popular Capital Trust I	Popular North America Capital Trust I	Popular Capital Trust II
Capital securities	\$ 52,865	\$ 181,063	\$ 91,651	\$ 101,023
Distribution rate	8.327%	6.700%	6.564%	6.125%
Common securities	\$ 1,637	\$ 5,601	\$ 2,835	\$ 3,125
Junior subordinated debentures aggregate liquidation amount	\$ 54,502	\$ 186,664	\$ 94,486	\$ 104,148
Stated maturity date	February 2027	November 2033	September 2034	December 2034
Reference notes	[1],[3],[6]	[2],[4],[5]	[1],[3],[5]	[2],[4],[5]

- [1] Statutory business trust that is wholly-owned by Popular North America and indirectly wholly-owned by the Corporation.
- [2] Statutory business trust that is wholly-owned by the Corporation.
- [3] The obligations of PNA under the junior subordinated debentures and its guarantees of the capital securities under the trust are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a subordinated basis by the Corporation to the extent set forth in the applicable guarantee agreement.
- [4] These capital securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a subordinated basis by the Corporation to the extent set forth in the applicable guarantee agreement.
- [5] The Corporation has the right, subject to any required prior approval from the Federal Reserve, to redeem after certain dates or upon the occurrence of certain events mentioned below, the junior subordinated debentures at a

redemption price equal to 100% of the principal amount, plus accrued and unpaid interest to the date of redemption. The maturity of the junior subordinated debentures may be shortened at the option of the Corporation prior to their stated maturity dates (i) on or after the stated optional redemption dates stipulated in the agreements, in whole at any time or in part from time to time, or (ii) in whole, but not in part, at any time within 90 days following the occurrence and during the continuation of a tax event, an investment company event or a capital treatment event as set forth in the indentures relating to the capital securities, in each case subject to regulatory approval.

[6] Same as [5] above, except that the investment company event does not apply for early redemption.

The Basel III Capital Rules require that capital instruments such as trust preferred securities be phased-out of Tier 1 capital. The Corporation's Tier I capital level at March 31, 2015 included \$ 427 million of trust preferred securities that are subject to the phase-out provisions of the Basel III Capital Rules. The Corporation is allowed to include only 25% of such trust preferred securities in Tier I capital as of January 1, 2015 and would be allowed 0% as of January 1, 2016 and thereafter. The Basel III Capital Rules also permanently grandfathered as Tier 2 capital such trust preferred securities.

Table of Contents

Note 23 Stockholders equity

BPPR statutory reserve

The Banking Act of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico requires that a minimum of 10% of BPPR's net income for the year be transferred to a statutory reserve account until such statutory reserve equals the total of paid-in capital on common and preferred stock. Any losses incurred by a bank must first be charged to retained earnings and then to the reserve fund. Amounts credited to the reserve fund may not be used to pay dividends without the prior consent of the Puerto Rico Commissioner of Financial Institutions. The failure to maintain sufficient statutory reserves would preclude BPPR from paying dividends. BPPR's statutory reserve fund amounted to \$469 million at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$469 million). There were no transfers between the statutory reserve account and the retained earnings account during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and March 31, 2014.

Table of Contents**Note 24 Other comprehensive loss**

The following table presents changes in accumulated other comprehensive loss by component for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

		Changes in Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss by Component [1]	
		Quarters ended	
(In thousands)		March 31,	
		2015	2014
Foreign currency translation	Beginning Balance	\$ (32,832)	\$ (36,099)
	Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(581)	(2,115)
	Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss		7,718
	Net change	(581)	5,603
	Ending balance	\$ (33,413)	\$ (30,496)
Adjustment of pension and postretirement benefit plans	Beginning Balance	\$ (205,187)	\$ (104,302)
	Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income for amortization of net losses	3,065	1,298
	Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive income for amortization of prior service cost	(579)	(580)
	Net change	2,486	718
	Ending balance	\$ (202,701)	\$ (103,584)
Unrealized net holding gains (losses) on investments	Beginning Balance	\$ 8,465	\$ (48,344)
	Other comprehensive income before reclassifications	34,285	26,089
	Net change	34,285	26,089

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

	Ending balance	\$ 42,750	\$ (22,255)
Unrealized net gains (losses) on cash flow hedges	Beginning Balance	\$ (318)	\$
	Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications	(1,546)	(1,053)
	Amounts reclassified from other accumulated other comprehensive loss	828	1,113
	Net change	(718)	60
	Ending balance	\$ (1,036)	\$ 60
	Total	\$ (194,400)	\$ (156,275)

[1] All amounts presented are net of tax.

Table of Contents

The following table presents the amounts reclassified out of each component of accumulated other comprehensive loss during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	Reclassifications Out of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	
	Affected Line Item in the Consolidated Statements of Operations	Quarters ended March 31, 2015 2014
Foreign Currency Translation		
Cumulative translation adjustment reclassified into earnings	Other operating income	\$ \$ (7,718)
	Total net of tax	\$ \$ (7,718)
Adjustment of pension and postretirement benefit plans		
Amortization of net losses	Personnel costs	\$ (5,025) \$ (2,126)
Amortization of prior service cost	Personnel costs	950 950
	Total before tax	(4,075) (1,176)
	Income tax (expense) benefit	1,589 458
	Total net of tax	\$ (2,486) \$ (718)
Unrealized net losses on cash flow hedges		
Forward contracts	Mortgage banking activities	\$ (1,358) \$ (1,824)
	Total before tax	(1,358) (1,824)
	Income tax (expense) benefit	530 711
	Total net of tax	\$ (828) \$ (1,113)
	Total reclassification adjustments, net of tax	\$ (3,314) \$ (9,549)

Table of Contents**Note 25 Guarantees**

At March 31, 2015 the Corporation recorded a liability of \$0.9 million (December 31, 2014 - \$0.4 million), which represents the unamortized balance of the obligations undertaken in issuing the guarantees under the standby letters of credit. Management does not anticipate any material losses related to these instruments.

From time to time, the Corporation securitized mortgage loans into guaranteed mortgage-backed securities subject to limited, and in certain instances, lifetime credit recourse on the loans that serve as collateral for the mortgage-backed securities. The Corporation has not sold any mortgage loans subject to credit recourse since 2009. At March 31, 2015 the Corporation serviced \$ 2.1 billion (December 31, 2014 - \$ 2.1 billion) in residential mortgage loans subject to credit recourse provisions, principally loans associated with FNMA and FHLMC residential mortgage loan securitization programs. In the event of any customer default, pursuant to the credit recourse provided, the Corporation is required to repurchase the loan or reimburse the third party investor for the incurred loss. The maximum potential amount of future payments that the Corporation would be required to make under the recourse arrangements in the event of nonperformance by the borrowers is equivalent to the total outstanding balance of the residential mortgage loans serviced with recourse and interest, if applicable. During the quarter ended March 31, 2015, the Corporation repurchased approximately \$ 16 million of unpaid principal balance in mortgage loans subject to the credit recourse provisions (March 31, 2014 - \$ 27 million). In the event of nonperformance by the borrower, the Corporation has rights to the underlying collateral securing the mortgage loan. The Corporation suffers ultimate losses on these loans when the proceeds from a foreclosure sale of the property underlying a defaulted mortgage loan are less than the outstanding principal balance of the loan plus any uncollected interest advanced and the costs of holding and disposing the related property. At March 31, 2015 the Corporation's liability established to cover the estimated credit loss exposure related to loans sold or serviced with credit recourse amounted to \$ 59 million (December 31, 2014 - \$ 59 million).

The following table shows the changes in the Corporation's liability of estimated losses related to loans serviced with credit recourse provisions during the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31,	
	2015	2014
Balance as of beginning of period	\$ 59,438	\$ 41,463
Provision for recourse liability	6,500	11,042
Net charge-offs	(6,553)	(6,697)
Balance as of end of period	\$ 59,385	\$ 45,808

The probable losses to be absorbed under the credit recourse arrangements are recorded as a liability when the loans are sold or credit recourse is assumed as part of acquired servicing rights, and are updated by accruing or reversing expense (categorized in the line item adjustments (expense) to indemnity reserves on loans sold in the consolidated statements of operations) throughout the life of the loan, as necessary, when additional relevant information becomes available. The methodology used to estimate the recourse liability is a function of the recourse arrangements given and considers a variety of factors, which include actual defaults and historical loss experience, foreclosure rate, estimated future defaults and the probability that a loan would be delinquent. Statistical methods are used to estimate the recourse liability. Expected loss rates are applied to different loan segmentations. The expected loss, which represents the amount expected to be lost on a given loan, considers the probability of default and loss severity. The probability of default represents the probability that a loan in good standing would become 90 days delinquent within

the following twelve-month period. Regression analysis quantifies the relationship between the default event and loan-specific characteristics, including credit scores, loan-to-value ratios, and loan aging, among others.

When the Corporation sells or securitizes mortgage loans, it generally makes customary representations and warranties regarding the characteristics of the loans sold. The Corporation's mortgage operations in Puerto Rico group conforming mortgage loans into pools which are exchanged for FNMA and GNMA mortgage-backed securities, which are generally sold to private investors, or are sold directly to FNMA or other private investors for cash. As required under the government agency programs, quality review procedures are performed by the Corporation to ensure that asset guideline qualifications are met. To the extent the loans do not meet specified characteristics, the Corporation may be required to repurchase such loans or indemnify for losses and bear any subsequent loss related to the loans. During the quarter ended March 31, 2015, BPPR did not repurchase loans under representation and warranty arrangements, compared to \$2.1 million during the quarter ended March 31, 2014. A substantial amount of these loans reinstate to performing status or have mortgage insurance, and thus the ultimate losses on the loans are not deemed significant.

Table of Contents

As discussed on Note 5 – Discontinued operations, on November 8, 2014, the Corporation completed the sale of the California regional operations. In connection with this transaction, the Corporation agreed to provide, subject to certain limitations, customary indemnification to the purchaser, including with respect to certain pre-closing liabilities and violations of representations and warranties. The Corporation also agreed to indemnify the purchaser for up to 1.5% of credit losses on transferred loans for a period of two years after the closing. Pursuant to this indemnification provision, the Corporation’s maximum exposure is approximately \$16.0 million. The Corporation recognized a reserve of approximately \$2.2 million, representing its best estimate of the loss that would be incurred in connection with this indemnification. This reserve is included within the liabilities from discontinued operations.

During the quarter ended June 30, 2013, the Corporation established a reserve for certain specific representation and warranties made in connection with BPPR’s sale of non-performing mortgage loans. The purchaser’s sole remedy under the indemnity clause is to seek monetary damages from BPPR, for a maximum of \$16.3 million. BPPR recognized a reserve of approximately \$3.0 million, representing its best estimate of the loss that would be incurred in connection with this indemnification. BPPR’s obligations under this clause end one year after the closing except to any claim asserted prior to such termination date. At March 31, 2015, the Corporation has a reserve balance of \$2.8 million to cover claims received from the purchaser, which are currently being evaluated.

During the quarter ended March 31, 2013, the Corporation established a reserve for certain specific representations and warranties made in connection with BPPR’s sale of commercial and construction loans, and commercial and single family real estate owned. The purchaser’s sole remedy under the indemnity clause is to seek monetary damages from BPPR, for a maximum of \$18.0 million. BPPR is not required to repurchase any of the assets. BPPR recognized a reserve of approximately \$10.7 million, representing its best estimate of the loss that would be incurred in connection with this indemnification. During the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and March 31, 2014, the Corporation released \$3.2 million and \$2.0 million, respectively, based on an evaluation of claims received under this clause. At March 31, 2015, the Corporation has a reserve balance of \$4.2 million to cover claims received from the purchaser, which are currently being evaluated.

The following table presents the changes in the Corporation’s liability for estimated losses associated with indemnifications and representations and warranties related to loans sold by BPPR for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31,	
	2015	2014
Balance as of beginning of period	\$ 15,959	\$ 19,277
Additions for new sales		
Net reversal of provision for representation and warranties	(1,901)	(1,064)
Net charge-offs	(14)	(1,389)
Balance as of end of period	\$ 14,044	\$ 16,824

In addition, at March 31, 2015, the Corporation has reserves for customary representations and warranties related to loans sold by its U.S. subsidiary E-LOAN prior to 2009. These loans were sold to investors on a servicing released basis subject to certain representation and warranties. Although the risk of loss or default was generally assumed by the investors, the Corporation made certain representations relating to borrower creditworthiness, loan documentation and collateral, which if not correct, may result in requiring the Corporation to repurchase the loans or indemnify investors for any related losses associated with these loans. At March 31, 2015, the Corporation’s reserve for estimated

losses from such representation and warranty arrangements amounted to \$ 5 million, which was included as part of other liabilities in the consolidated statement of financial condition (December 31, 2014 - \$ 5 million). E-LOAN is no longer originating and selling loans since the subsidiary ceased these activities in 2008 and most of the outstanding agreements with major counterparties were settled during 2010 and 2011.

Servicing agreements relating to the mortgage-backed securities programs of FNMA and GNMA, and to mortgage loans sold or serviced to certain other investors, including FHLMC, require the Corporation to advance funds to make scheduled payments of principal, interest, taxes and insurance, if such payments have not been received from the borrowers. At March 31, 2015, the Corporation serviced \$ 15.6 billion in mortgage loans for third-parties, including the loans serviced with credit recourse (December 31, 2014 - \$ 15.6 billion). The Corporation generally recovers funds advanced pursuant to these arrangements from the mortgage

Table of Contents

owner, from liquidation proceeds when the mortgage loan is foreclosed or, in the case of FHA/VA loans, under the applicable FHA and VA insurance and guarantees programs. However, in the meantime, the Corporation must absorb the cost of the funds it advances during the time the advance is outstanding. The Corporation must also bear the costs of attempting to collect on delinquent and defaulted mortgage loans. In addition, if a defaulted loan is not cured, the mortgage loan would be canceled as part of the foreclosure proceedings and the Corporation would not receive any future servicing income with respect to that loan. At March 31, 2015, the outstanding balance of funds advanced by the Corporation under such mortgage loan servicing agreements was approximately \$31 million (December 31, 2014 - \$36 million). To the extent the mortgage loans underlying the Corporation's servicing portfolio experience increased delinquencies, the Corporation would be required to dedicate additional cash resources to comply with its obligation to advance funds as well as incur additional administrative costs related to increases in collection efforts.

Popular, Inc. Holding Company (PIHC) fully and unconditionally guarantees certain borrowing obligations issued by certain of its wholly-owned consolidated subsidiaries amounting to \$ 0.2 billion at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$ 0.2 billion). In addition, at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, PIHC fully and unconditionally guaranteed on a subordinated basis \$ 0.4 billion and \$ 0.4 billion, respectively, of capital securities (trust preferred securities) issued by wholly-owned issuing trust entities to the extent set forth in the applicable guarantee agreement. Refer to Note 22 to the consolidated financial statements for further information on the trust preferred securities.

Table of Contents**Note 26 Commitments and contingencies***Off-balance sheet risk*

The Corporation is a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet credit risk in the normal course of business to meet the financial needs of its customers. These financial instruments include loan commitments, letters of credit, and standby letters of credit. These instruments involve, to varying degrees, elements of credit and interest rate risk in excess of the amount recognized in the consolidated statements of financial condition.

The Corporation's exposure to credit loss in the event of nonperformance by the other party to the financial instrument for commitments to extend credit, standby letters of credit and financial guarantees written is represented by the contractual notional amounts of those instruments. The Corporation uses the same credit policies in making these commitments and conditional obligations as it does for those reflected on the consolidated statements of financial condition.

Financial instruments with off-balance sheet credit risk, whose contract amounts represent potential credit risk as of the end of the periods presented were as follows:

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Commitments to extend credit:		
Credit card lines	\$ 4,658,206	\$ 4,450,284
Commercial lines of credit	2,259,044	2,415,843
Other unused credit commitments	390,351	269,225
Commercial letters of credit	2,278	2,820
Standby letters of credit	65,849	46,362
Commitments to originate or fund mortgage loans	26,860	25,919

At March 31, 2015, the Corporation maintained a reserve of approximately \$11 million for potential losses associated with unfunded loan commitments related to commercial and consumer lines of credit, as compared to \$13 million at December 31, 2014.

Other commitments

At March 31, 2015, the Corporation also maintained other non-credit commitments for approximately \$9 million, primarily for the acquisition of other investments, as compared to \$9 million at December 31, 2014.

Business concentration

Since the Corporation's business activities are currently concentrated primarily in Puerto Rico, its results of operations and financial condition are dependent upon the general trends of the Puerto Rico economy and, in particular, the residential and commercial real estate markets. The concentration of the Corporation's operations in Puerto Rico exposes it to greater risk than other banking companies with a wider geographic base. Its asset and revenue composition by geographical area is presented in Note 38 to the consolidated financial statements.

At March 31, 2015, the Corporation's direct exposure to the Puerto Rico government and its instrumentalities and municipalities amounted to \$ 995 million, of which approximately \$ 813 million is outstanding (\$ 1.0 billion and \$

811 million at December 31, 2014). Of the amount outstanding, \$ 698 million consists of loans and \$ 115 million are securities (\$ 689 million and \$ 122 million at December 31, 2014). Of this amount, \$ 336 million represents obligations from the Government of Puerto Rico and public corporations that have a specific source of income or revenues identified for their repayment (\$ 336 million at December 31, 2014). Some of these obligations consist of senior and subordinated loans to public corporations that obtain revenues from rates charged for services or products, such as public utilities. Public corporations have varying degrees of independence from the central Government and many receive appropriations or other payments from it. The remaining \$ 477 million represents obligations from various municipalities in Puerto Rico for which, in most cases, the good faith, credit and unlimited taxing power of the applicable municipality has been pledged to their repayment (\$ 475 million at December 31, 2014). These municipalities are required by law to levy special property taxes in such amounts as shall be required for the payment of all of its general obligation bonds and loans. These loans have seniority to the payment of operating cost and expenses of the municipality.

Table of Contents

In addition, at March 31, 2015, the Corporation had \$376 million in indirect exposure to loans or securities that are payable by non-governmental entities, but which carry a government guarantee to cover any shortfall in collateral in the event of borrower default (\$370 million at December 31, 2014). These included \$296 million in residential mortgage loans that are guaranteed by the Puerto Rico Housing Finance Authority (December 31, 2014 - \$289 million). These mortgage loans are secured by the underlying properties and the guarantees serve to cover shortfalls in collateral in the event of a borrower default. Also, the Corporation had \$49 million in Puerto Rico pass-through housing bonds backed by FNMA, GNMA or residential loans CMOs, and \$31 million of industrial development notes (\$49 million and \$32 million at December 31, 2014, respectively).

Other contingencies

As indicated in Note 13 to the consolidated financial statements, as part of the loss sharing agreements related to the Westernbank FDIC-assisted transaction, the Corporation agreed to make a true-up payment to the FDIC on the date that is 45 days following the last day of the final shared loss month, or upon the final disposition of all covered assets under the loss sharing agreements in the event losses on the loss sharing agreements fail to reach expected levels. The fair value of the true-up payment obligation was estimated at \$ 125 million at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$ 129 million).

Legal Proceedings

The nature of Popular's business ordinarily results in a certain number of claims, litigation, investigations, and legal and administrative cases and proceedings. When the Corporation determines it has meritorious defenses to the claims asserted, it vigorously defends itself. The Corporation will consider the settlement of cases (including cases where it has meritorious defenses) when, in management's judgment, it is in the best interest of both the Corporation and its shareholders to do so.

On at least a quarterly basis, Popular assesses its liabilities and contingencies in connection with outstanding legal proceedings utilizing the latest information available. For matters where it is probable that the Corporation will incur a material loss and the amount can be reasonably estimated, the Corporation establishes an accrual for the loss. Once established, the accrual is adjusted on at least a quarterly basis as appropriate to reflect any relevant developments. For matters where a material loss is not probable or the amount of the loss cannot be estimated, no accrual is established.

In certain cases, exposure to loss exists in excess of the accrual to the extent such loss is reasonably possible, but not probable. Management believes and estimates that the aggregate range of reasonably possible losses (with respect to those matters where such limits may be determined, in excess of amounts accrued), for current legal proceedings ranges from \$0 to approximately \$35 million as of March 31, 2015. For certain other cases, management cannot reasonably estimate the possible loss at this time. Any estimate involves significant judgment, given the varying stages of the proceedings (including the fact that many of them are currently in preliminary stages), the existence of multiple defendants in several of the current proceedings whose share of liability has yet to be determined, the numerous unresolved issues in many of the proceedings, and the inherent uncertainty of the various potential outcomes of such proceedings. Accordingly, management's estimate will change from time-to-time, and actual losses may be more or less than the current estimate.

While the final outcome of legal proceedings is inherently uncertain, based on information currently available, advice of counsel, and available insurance coverage, management believes that the amount it has already accrued is adequate and any incremental liability arising from the Corporation's legal proceedings will not have a material adverse effect on the Corporation's consolidated financial position as a whole. However, in the event of unexpected future developments, it is possible that the ultimate resolution of these matters, if unfavorable, may be material to the

Corporation's consolidated financial position in a particular period.

Ongoing Class Action Litigation

Banco Popular de Puerto Rico (BPPR) and Banco Popular North America (BPNA) are currently defendants in various class action lawsuits:

On November 21, 2012, BPNA was served with a putative class action complaint captioned *Josefina Valle, et al. v. Popular Community Bank*, filed in the New York State Supreme Court (New York County). Plaintiffs, existing BPNA customers, allege among other things that BPNA has engaged in unfair and deceptive acts and trade practices in connection with the assessment of overdraft fees and payment processing on consumer deposit accounts. The complaint further alleges that BPNA improperly disclosed its consumer overdraft policies and, additionally, that the overdraft rates and fees assessed by BPNA violate New York's usury laws. The complaint seeks unspecified damages, including punitive damages, interest, disbursements, and attorneys' fees and costs.

Table of Contents

BPNA removed the case to federal court (S.D.N.Y.) and plaintiffs subsequently filed a motion to remand the action to state court, which the Court granted on August 6, 2013. A motion to dismiss was filed on September 9, 2013. On October 25, 2013, plaintiffs filed an amended complaint seeking to limit the putative class to New York account holders. A motion to dismiss the amended complaint was filed in February 2014. In August 2014, the Court entered an order granting in part BPNA's motion to dismiss. The sole surviving claim relates to BPNA's item processing policy. On September 10, 2014, plaintiffs filed a motion for leave to file a second amended complaint to correct certain deficiencies noted in the court's decision and order. BPNA subsequently filed a motion in opposition to plaintiff's motion for leave to amend and further sought to compel arbitration. The matter has been stayed pending a ruling on such motions.

Between December 2013 and January 2014, BPPR, BPNA and Popular, Inc., along with two executive officers, were served with a putative class action complaint captioned *Neysha Quiles et al. v. Banco Popular de Puerto Rico et al.* Plaintiffs essentially alleged that they and others, who have been employed by the Defendants as bank tellers and other similarly titled positions, were generally paid only for scheduled work time, rather than time actually worked. The Complaint sought to maintain a collective action under the Fair Labor Standards Act (FLSA) on behalf of all individuals who were employed or were currently employed by the Defendants in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, New York, New Jersey, Florida, California, and Illinois as hourly paid, non-exempt, bank tellers or other similarly titled positions at any time during the past three years and alleged the following claims under the FLSA against all Defendants: (i) failure to pay overtime premiums; and (ii) that the failure to pay was willful. Similar claims were brought under Puerto Rico law on behalf of all individuals who were employed or are currently employed by BPPR in Puerto Rico as hourly paid, non-exempt, bank tellers or other similarly titled positions at any time during the past three years. On January 31, 2014, the Popular defendants filed an answer to the complaint. On February 24, 2014, the parties reached an agreement to dismiss the complaint against BPNA and the named BPNA executive officer without prejudice. On January 9, 2015, plaintiffs submitted a motion for conditional class certification, which BPPR opposed. On February 18, 2015, the Court entered an order whereby it granted plaintiffs' request for conditional certification of the FLSA action.

On May 5, 2014, a putative class action captioned *Nora Fernandez, et al. v. UBS, et al.* was filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York on behalf of investors in 23 Puerto Rico closed-end investment companies against various UBS entities, BPPR and Popular Securities. UBS Financial Services Incorporated of Puerto Rico is the sponsor and co-sponsor of all 23 funds, while BPPR was co-sponsor, together with UBS, of nine (9) of those funds. The plaintiffs allege breach of fiduciary duties, aiding and abetting breach of fiduciary duty and breach of contract against all defendants. The complaint seeks unspecified damages, including disgorgement of fees and attorneys' fees. On May 30, 2014, plaintiffs voluntarily dismissed their class action in the SDNY and on that same date, they filed a virtually identical complaint in the US District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (USDC-PR) and requested that the case be consolidated with the matter of *In re: UBS Financial Services Securities Litigation*, a class action currently pending before the USDC-PR in which neither BPPR nor Popular Securities are parties. The UBS defendants filed an opposition to the consolidation request and moved to transfer the case back to the SDNY on the ground that the relevant agreements between the parties contain a choice of forum clause, with New York as the selected forum. The Popular defendants joined this motion. By order dated January 30, 2015, the court denied the plaintiffs' motion to consolidate. By order dated March 30, 2015, the court granted defendants' motion to transfer. The case currently remains pending in the SDNY.

On May 6, 2014, a putative class action captioned *David Alvarez, et al. v. Banco Popular North America* was filed in the Superior Court of the State of California for the County of Los Angeles. Plaintiffs generally assert that BPNA has engaged in purported violations of §2954.8(a) of the California Civil Code and §17200 et seq. of the California Business Professions Code, which allegedly require financial institutions that make loans secured by certain types of real property located within the state of California to pay interest to borrowers on impound account deposits at a

statutory rate of not less than two percent (2%). Plaintiffs maintain that BPNA has not paid interest on such deposits and demand that BPNA be enjoined from engaging in further violations of these provisions and pay an unspecified amount of damages sufficient to repay the unpaid interest on these deposits. PHH Corporation, which acquired the loans at issue in this complaint, has agreed to indemnify and tender a defense on behalf of BPNA. On March 11, 2015, the parties executed a settlement agreement and release to fully and finally resolve the litigation and dismiss the case in its entirety and on March 24, 2015, the court approved the dismissal of the case. The terms of the settlement do not require that BPNA make any payment in connection thereof.

On October 7, 2014, BPNA was served with a putative class action complaint captioned *Josefina Valle, et al. v. BPNA*, filed in the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York. The complaint names the same plaintiffs who filed the above-described overdraft fee class action suit. Plaintiffs allege, among other things, that BPNA engages in unfair and deceptive acts and trade practices relative to the assessment of ATM fees on ATM transactions initialed at Allpoint branded ATMs. The complaint further alleges that BPNA is in violation of the Electronic Fund Transfer Act and Regulation E with respect to ATM fees. On December 2, 2014, BPNA filed a motion to compel arbitration, which plaintiffs opposed. On February 2, 2015, the court entered an

Table of Contents

opinion and order granting defendant's motion to compel arbitration. On February 23, 2015, plaintiffs filed a notice of appeal with the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit demanding that the court reverse the district court's ruling. On April 17, 2015, the parties reached an agreement in principle to settle this matter for approximately \$25,000. This settlement is not yet final.

On October 3, 2014, BPNA received notice of a potential class action submitted by two former assistant branch managers. The purported action alleges various wage and hour violations arising from what they contend is an improper job classification under the FLSA and applicable state law equivalents. In December 2014, BPNA accepted plaintiffs' offer to mediate this dispute, and mediation took place on February 19, 2015. As a result of the mediation, the parties entered into an agreement in principle to settle this claim. Under the terms of the agreement in principle, subject to certain customary conditions including court approval of a final settlement agreement in consideration for the full settlement and release of all defendants, defendant will pay the amount of \$800,000.

On March 20, 2015, BPPR was served with a class action complaint titled *In re 2014 RadioShack ERISA Litigation*, filed in U.S. District Court for the Northern District of Texas. The complaint alleges that certain employees of RadioShack incurred losses in their 401(k) plans because various fiduciaries elected to retain RadioShack's company stock in the portfolio of potential investment options. The complaint further asserts that once RadioShack's financial situation began to deteriorate in 2011, the fiduciaries of the RadioShack 401(k) Plan and the RadioShack Puerto Rico 1165(e) Plan (collectively, the Plans) should have removed RadioShack company stock from the portfolio of potential investment options.

Popular was a directed trustee, and therefore a fiduciary, of the RadioShack Puerto Rico 1165(e) Plan (P.R. Plan). Even though the P.R. Plan directed Popular to retain RadioShack company stock within the portfolio of investment options, the complaint alleges that a trustee's duty of prudence requires it to disregard plan documents or directives that it knows or reasonably should know would lead to an imprudent result or would otherwise harm plan participants or beneficiaries. It further alleges that Popular breached its fiduciary duties by (i) failing to take any meaningful steps to protect plan participants from losses that it knew would occur; (ii) failing to divest the P.R. Plan of Company Stock; and (iii) participating in the decisions of another trustee (Wells Fargo) to protect the Plans from inevitable losses.

Other Matters

The volatility in prices and declines in value that Puerto Rico municipal bonds and closed-end investment companies that invest primarily in Puerto Rico municipal bonds have experienced since August 2013 have led to regulatory inquiries, customer complaints and arbitrations for most broker-dealers in Puerto Rico, including Popular Securities LLC, a wholly owned subsidiary of the Corporation (Popular Securities). Popular Securities has received customer complaints and is named as a respondent (among other broker-dealers) in 41 arbitration proceedings with aggregate claimed damages of approximately \$99 million, including one arbitration with claimed damages of \$78 million in which two other Puerto Rico broker-dealers are co-defendants. The proceedings are in their early stages and it is the view of the Corporation that Popular Securities has meritorious defenses to the claims asserted. An adverse result in the matters described above could have a material and adverse effect on Popular Securities.

Other Significant Proceedings

As described under Note 13 "FDIC loss share asset and true-up payment obligation", in connection with the Westernbank FDIC-assisted transaction, on April 30, 2010, BPPR entered into loss share agreements with the FDIC with respect to the covered loans and other real estate owned that it acquired in the transaction. Pursuant to the terms of the loss share agreements, the FDIC's obligation to reimburse BPPR for losses with respect to covered assets begins with the first dollar of loss incurred. The FDIC reimburses BPPR for 80% of losses with respect to covered assets, and

BPPR reimburses the FDIC for 80% of recoveries with respect to losses for which the FDIC paid 80% reimbursement under those loss share agreements. The loss share agreements contain specific terms and conditions regarding the management of the covered assets that BPPR must follow in order to receive reimbursement for losses from the FDIC. BPPR believes that it has complied with such terms and conditions. The loss share agreement applicable to the commercial late stage real-estate-collateral-dependent loans described below provides for loss sharing by the FDIC through the quarter ending June 30, 2015 and for reimbursement to the FDIC through the quarter ending June 30, 2018.

For the quarters ended June 30, 2010 through March 31, 2012, BPPR received reimbursement for loss-share claims submitted to the FDIC, including charge-offs for certain commercial late stage real-estate-collateral-dependent loans and OREO calculated in accordance with BPPR's charge-off policy for non-covered assets. When BPPR submitted its shared-loss claim in connection with the June 30, 2012 quarter, however, the FDIC refused to reimburse BPPR for a portion of the claim because of a difference related

Table of Contents

to the methodology for the computation of charge-offs for certain commercial late stage real-estate-collateral-dependent loans and OREO. In accordance with the terms of the commercial loss share agreement, BPPR applied a methodology for charge-offs for late stage real-estate-collateral-dependent loans that conforms to its regulatory supervisory criteria and is calculated in accordance with BPPR's charge-off policy for non-covered assets. The FDIC stated that it believed that BPPR should use a different methodology for those charge-offs. Notwithstanding the FDIC's refusal to reimburse BPPR for certain shared-loss claims, BPPR had continued to calculate shared-loss claims for quarters subsequent to June 30, 2012 in accordance with its charge-off policy for non-covered assets.

BPPR's loss share agreements with the FDIC specify that disputes can be submitted to arbitration before a review board under the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association. On July 31, 2013, BPPR filed a statement of claim with the American Arbitration Association requesting that the review board determine certain matters relating to the loss-share claims under its commercial loss share agreement with the FDIC, including that the review board award BPPR the amounts owed under its unpaid quarterly certificates. The statement of claim also included requests for reimbursement of certain valuation adjustments for discounts to appraised values, costs to sell troubled assets and other items. The review board was comprised of one arbitrator appointed by BPPR, one arbitrator appointed by the FDIC and a third arbitrator selected by agreement of those arbitrators.

On October 17, 2014, BPPR and the FDIC settled all claims and counterclaims that had been submitted to the review board. The settlement provides for an agreed valuation methodology for reimbursement of charge-offs for late stage real-estate-collateral-dependent loans and resulting OREO. Although the terms of the settlement could delay the timing of reimbursement of certain loss-share claims from the FDIC, the settlement is not expected to have a material adverse impact on BPPR's current estimate of expected reimbursable losses for the covered portfolio through the end of the commercial loss share agreement in the quarter ending June 30, 2015.

As of March 31, 2015, BPPR had unreimbursed losses and expenses of \$243.2 million under the commercial loss share agreement with the FDIC. On April 9, 2015, BPPR received reimbursement of \$27.9 million from the FDIC covering claims filed prior to March 31, 2015. Taking into consideration this payment and claims submitted through that date, the total unreimbursed losses totaled \$215.3 million, of which \$80.1 million was submitted to the FDIC on April 30, 2015. BPPR continues to work on processing claims, including those which had previously not been reimbursed by the FDIC and expects to complete this process before the expiration of BPPR's ability to submit claims under the commercial loss share agreement in the quarter ending June 30, 2015. After giving effect to the claim submitted on April 30, 2015, the amount of claims pending to be submitted for reimbursement to the FDIC amounted to \$135.2 million.

On November 25, 2014, the FDIC notified BPPR that it (a) would not reimburse BPPR under the commercial loss share agreement for a \$66.6 million loss claim on eight related real estate loans that BPPR restructured and consolidated (collectively, the "Disputed Asset"), and (b) would no longer treat the Disputed Asset as a "Shared-Loss Asset" under the commercial loss share agreement. The FDIC alleged that BPPR's restructure and modification of the underlying loans did not constitute a "Permitted Amendment" under the commercial loss share agreement, thereby causing the bank to breach Article III of the commercial loss share agreement.

BPPR disagrees with the FDIC's determinations relating to the Disputed Asset, and accordingly, on December 19, 2014, delivered to the FDIC a notice of dispute under the commercial loss share agreement.

The commercial loss share agreement provides that certain disputes be submitted to arbitration before a review board, to include two party-appointed members, under the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association. On March 19, 2015, BPPR filed a statement of claim with the American Arbitration Association

requesting that a review board determine BPPR and the FDIC's disputes concerning the Disputed Asset. The statement of claim requests a declaration that the Disputed Asset is a Shared-Loss Asset under the commercial loss share agreement, a declaration that the restructuring is a Permitted Amendment under the commercial shared loss agreement, and an order that the FDIC reimburse the Bank for approximately \$53.3 million for the Charge-Off of the Disputed Asset, plus interest at the applicable rate. On April 1, 2015, the FDIC-R notified BPPR that it is clawing back approximately \$1.7 million in reimbursable expenses relating to the Disputed Asset that the FDIC-R had previously paid to BPPR. Thus, on April 13, 2015, BPPR notified the American Arbitration Association and the FDIC of an increase in the amount of its damages by approximately \$1.7 million.

To the extent we are not able to successfully resolve this matter through negotiation or the arbitration process described above, a write-off in the amount of approximately \$53.3 million plus expenses incurred in connection with the Disputed Asset, which at March 31, 2015 amounted to \$1.4 million of the aforementioned pending claims would be recorded.

Table of Contents

In addition, in November and December 2014, BPPR proposed separate portfolio sales to the FDIC. The FDIC has refused to consent to either sale, stating that those sales did not represent best efforts to maximize collections on Shared-Loss Assets under the commercial loss share agreement. In March 2015, BPPR proposed a third portfolio sale to the FDIC. The FDIC has not yet responded to that proposal.

BPPR disagrees with the FDIC's characterization of the November and December 2014 portfolio sale proposals and with the FDIC's interpretation of the commercial shared loss agreement provision governing portfolio sales. Accordingly, BPPR has informed the FDIC of the existence of a dispute, and negotiations are continuing.

No assurance can be given that we will receive reimbursement from the FDIC with respect to the foregoing items, which could require us to make a material adjustment to the value of our loss share asset and the related true up payment obligation to the FDIC and could have a material adverse effect on our financial results for the period in which such adjustment is taken.

The loss sharing agreement applicable to single-family residential mortgage loans provides for FDIC loss sharing and BPPR reimbursement to the FDIC for ten years (ending on June 30, 2020), and the loss sharing agreement applicable to commercial and other assets provides for FDIC loss sharing and BPPR reimbursement to the FDIC for five years (ending on June 30, 2015), with additional recovery sharing for three years thereafter. As of March 31, 2015, the carrying value of covered loans approximated \$2.5 billion, of which approximately 64% pertained to commercial loans, 3% to construction loans, 32% to mortgage loans and 1% to consumer loans. To the extent that estimated losses on covered loans are not realized before the expiration of the applicable loss sharing agreement, such losses would not be subject to reimbursement from the FDIC and, accordingly, would require us to make a material reduction in the value of our loss share asset and the related true up payment obligation to the FDIC and could have a material adverse effect on our financial results for the period in which such adjustment is taken.

Table of Contents**Note 27 Non-consolidated variable interest entities**

The Corporation is involved with four statutory trusts which it established to issue trust preferred securities to the public. These trusts are deemed to be variable interest entities (VIEs) since the equity investors at risk have no substantial decision-making rights. The Corporation does not hold any variable interest in the trusts, and therefore, cannot be the trusts' primary beneficiary. Furthermore, the Corporation concluded that it did not hold a controlling financial interest in these trusts since the decisions of the trusts are predetermined through the trust documents and the guarantee of the trust preferred securities is irrelevant since in substance the sponsor is guaranteeing its own debt.

Also, the Corporation is involved with various special purpose entities mainly in guaranteed mortgage securitization transactions, including GNMA, FNMA and FHLMC. These special purpose entities are deemed to be VIEs since they lack equity investments at risk. The Corporation's continuing involvement in these guaranteed loan securitizations includes owning certain beneficial interests in the form of securities as well as the servicing rights retained. The Corporation is not required to provide additional financial support to any of the variable interest entities to which it has transferred the financial assets. The mortgage-backed securities, to the extent retained, are classified in the Corporation's consolidated statements of financial condition as available-for-sale or trading securities. The Corporation concluded that, essentially, these entities (FNMA, GNMA, and FHLMC) control the design of their respective VIEs, dictate the quality and nature of the collateral, require the underlying insurance, set the servicing standards via the servicing guides and can change them at will, and can remove a primary servicer with cause, and without cause in the case of FNMA and FHLMC. Moreover, through their guarantee obligations, agencies (FNMA, GNMA, and FHLMC) have the obligation to absorb losses that could be potentially significant to the VIE.

ASU 2009-17 requires that an ongoing primary beneficiary assessment should be made to determine whether the Corporation is the primary beneficiary of any of the VIEs it is involved with. The conclusion on the assessment of these trusts and guaranteed mortgage securitization transactions has not changed since their initial evaluation. The Corporation concluded that it is still not the primary beneficiary of these VIEs, and therefore, these VIEs are not required to be consolidated in the Corporation's financial statements at March 31, 2015.

The Corporation holds variable interests in these VIEs in the form of agency mortgage-backed securities and collateralized mortgage obligations, including those securities originated by the Corporation and those acquired from third parties. Additionally, the Corporation holds agency mortgage-backed securities, agency collateralized mortgage obligations and private label collateralized mortgage obligations issued by third party VIEs in which it has no other form of continuing involvement. Refer to Note 29 to the consolidated financial statements for additional information on the debt securities outstanding at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, which are classified as available-for-sale and trading securities in the Corporation's consolidated statements of financial condition. In addition, the Corporation may retain the right to service the transferred loans in those government-sponsored special purpose entities (SPEs) and may also purchase the right to service loans in other government-sponsored SPEs that were transferred to those SPEs by a third-party. Pursuant to ASC Subtopic 810-10, the servicing fees that the Corporation receives for its servicing role are considered variable interests in the VIEs since the servicing fees are subordinated to the principal and interest that first needs to be paid to the mortgage-backed securities' investors and to the guaranty fees that need to be paid to the federal agencies.

Table of Contents

The following table presents the carrying amount and classification of the assets related to the Corporation's variable interests in non-consolidated VIEs and the maximum exposure to loss as a result of the Corporation's involvement as servicer with non-consolidated VIEs at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Assets		
Servicing assets:		
Mortgage servicing rights	\$ 102,301	\$ 103,828
Total servicing assets	\$ 102,301	\$ 103,828
Other assets:		
Servicing advances	\$ 2,253	\$ 8,974
Total other assets	\$ 2,253	\$ 8,974
Total assets	\$ 104,554	\$ 112,802
Maximum exposure to loss	\$ 104,554	\$ 112,802

The size of the non-consolidated VIEs, in which the Corporation has a variable interest in the form of servicing fees, measured as the total unpaid principal balance of the loans, amounted to \$8.9 billion at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$9 billion).

Maximum exposure to loss represents the maximum loss, under a worst case scenario, that would be incurred by the Corporation, as servicer for the VIEs, assuming all loans serviced are delinquent and that the value of the Corporation's interests and any associated collateral declines to zero, without any consideration of recovery. The Corporation determined that the maximum exposure to loss includes the fair value of the MSR and the assumption that the servicing advances at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, will not be recovered. The agency debt securities are not included as part of the maximum exposure to loss since they are guaranteed by the related agencies.

In September of 2011, BPPR sold construction and commercial real estate loans with a fair value of \$148 million, and most of which were non-performing, to a newly created joint venture, PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC. The joint venture is majority owned by Caribbean Property Group (CPG), Goldman Sachs & Co. and East Rock Capital LLC. The joint venture was created for the limited purpose of acquiring the loans from BPPR; servicing the loans through a third-party servicer; ultimately working out, resolving and/or foreclosing the loans; and indirectly owning, operating, constructing, developing, leasing and selling any real properties acquired by the joint venture through deed in lieu of foreclosure, foreclosure, or by resolution of any loan.

BPPR provided financing to the joint venture for the acquisition of the loans in an amount equal to the sum of 57% of the purchase price of the loans, or \$84 million, and \$2 million of closing costs, for a total acquisition loan of \$86 million (the acquisition loan). The acquisition loan has a 5-year maturity and bears a variable interest at 30-day LIBOR plus 300 basis points and is secured by a pledge of all of the acquiring entity's assets. In addition, BPPR provided the joint venture with a non-revolving advance facility (the advance facility) of \$68.5 million to cover unfunded commitments and costs-to-complete related to certain construction projects, and a revolving working capital line (the working capital line) of \$20 million to fund certain operating expenses of the joint venture. Cash proceeds

received by the joint venture are first used to cover debt service payments for the acquisition loan, advance facility, and the working capital line described above which must be paid in full before proceeds can be used for other purposes. The distributable cash proceeds are determined based on a pro-rata basis in accordance with the respective equity ownership percentages. BPPR's equity interest in the joint venture ranks pari-passu with those of other parties involved. As part of the transaction executed in September 2011, BPPR received \$ 48 million in cash and a 24.9% equity interest in the joint venture. The Corporation is not required to provide any other financial support to the joint venture.

BPPR accounted for this transaction as a true sale pursuant to ASC Subtopic 860-10 and thus recognized the cash received, its equity investment in the joint venture, and the acquisition loan provided to the joint venture and derecognized the loans sold.

The Corporation has determined that PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC is a VIE but the Corporation is not the primary beneficiary. All decisions are made by CPG (or an affiliate thereof) (the Manager), except for certain limited material decisions which would require the unanimous consent of all members. The Manager is authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the joint venture any and all documents, contracts, certificates, agreements and instruments, and to take any action deemed necessary in the benefit of the joint venture.

Table of Contents

The Corporation holds variable interests in this VIE in the form of the 24.9% equity interest (the Investment in PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC) and the financing provided to the joint venture. The equity interest is accounted for under the equity method of accounting pursuant to ASC Subtopic 323-10.

The initial fair value of the Corporation's equity interest in the joint venture was determined based on the fair value of the loans and real estate owned transferred to the joint venture of \$148 million which represented the purchase price of the loans agreed by the parties and was an arm's-length transaction between market participants in accordance with ASC Topic 820, reduced by the acquisition loan provided by BPPR to the joint venture, for a total net equity of \$63 million. Accordingly, the 24.9% equity interest held by the Corporation was valued at \$16 million. Thus, the fair value of the equity interest is considered a Level 2 fair value measurement since the inputs were based on observable market inputs.

The following table presents the carrying amount and classification of the assets and liabilities related to the Corporation's variable interests in the non-consolidated VIE, PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC, and its maximum exposure to loss at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Assets		
Loans held-in-portfolio:		
Advances under the working capital line	\$ 752	\$ 426
Advances under the advance facility	2,525	4,226
Total loans held-in-portfolio	\$ 3,277	\$ 4,652
Accrued interest receivable	\$ 19	\$ 22
Other assets:		
Investment in PRLP 2011 Holdings LLC	\$ 24,683	\$ 23,650
Total assets	\$ 27,979	\$ 28,324
Deposits	\$ (3,171)	\$ (2,685)
Total liabilities	\$ (3,171)	\$ (2,685)
Total net assets	\$ 24,808	\$ 25,639
Maximum exposure to loss	\$ 24,808	\$ 25,639

The Corporation determined that the maximum exposure to loss under a worst case scenario at March 31, 2015 would be not recovering the carrying amount of the acquisition loan, the advances on the advance facility and working capital line, if any, and the equity interest held by the Corporation, net of the deposits.

On March 25, 2013, BPPR completed a sale of assets with a book value of \$509.0 million, of which \$500.6 million were in non-performing status, comprised of commercial and construction loans, and commercial and single family real estate owned, with a combined unpaid principal balance on loans and appraised value of other real estate owned of approximately \$987.0 million to a newly created joint venture, PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC. The

joint venture is majority owned by Caribbean Property Group LLC (CPG) and certain affiliates of Perella Weinberg Partners Asset Based Value Strategy. The joint venture was created for the limited purpose of acquiring the loans from BPPR; servicing the loans through a third-party servicer; ultimately working out, resolving and/or foreclosing the loans; and indirectly owning, operating, constructing, developing, leasing and selling any real properties acquired by the joint venture through deed in lieu of foreclosure, foreclosure, or by resolution of any loan.

BPPR provided financing to the joint venture for the acquisition of the assets in an amount equal to the sum of 57% of the purchase price of the assets, and closing costs, for a total acquisition loan of \$182.4 million (the acquisition loan). The acquisition loan has a 5-year maturity and bears a variable interest at 30-day LIBOR plus 300 basis points and is secured by a pledge of all of the acquiring entity s assets. In addition, BPPR provided the joint venture with a non-revolving advance facility (the advance facility) of \$35.0 million to cover unfunded commitments and costs-to-complete related to certain construction projects, and a revolving working capital line (the working capital line) of \$30.0 million to fund certain operating expenses of the joint venture. Cash proceeds received by the joint venture are first used to cover debt service payments for the acquisition loan, advance facility, and the working capital line described above which must be paid in full before proceeds can be used for other purposes. The distributable cash proceeds are determined based on a pro-rata basis in accordance with the respective equity ownership percentages. BPPR s equity

Table of Contents

interest in the joint venture ranks pari-passu with those of other parties involved. As part of the transaction executed in March 2013, BPPR received \$92.3 million in cash and a 24.9% equity interest in the joint venture. The Corporation is not required to provide any other financial support to the joint venture.

BPPR accounted for this transaction as a true sale pursuant to ASC Subtopic 860-10 and thus recognized the cash received, its equity investment in the joint venture, and the acquisition loan provided to the joint venture and derecognized the loans and real estate owned sold.

The Corporation has determined that PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC is a VIE but the Corporation is not the primary beneficiary. All decisions are made by CPG (or an affiliate thereof) (the Manager), except for certain limited material decisions which would require the unanimous consent of all members. The Manager is authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the joint venture any and all documents, contracts, certificates, agreements and instruments, and to take any action deemed necessary in the benefit of the joint venture. Also, the Manager delegates the day-to-day management and servicing of the loans to PR Asset Portfolio Servicing International, LLC, an affiliate of CPG.

The initial fair value of the Corporation's equity interest in the joint venture was determined based on the fair value of the loans and real estate owned transferred to the joint venture of \$306 million which represented the purchase price of the loans agreed by the parties and was an arm's-length transaction between market participants in accordance with ASC Topic 820, reduced by the acquisition loan provided by BPPR to the joint venture, for a total net equity of \$124 million. Accordingly, the 24.9% equity interest held by the Corporation was valued at \$31 million. Thus, the fair value of the equity interest is considered a Level 2 fair value measurement since the inputs were based on observable market inputs.

The Corporation holds variable interests in this VIE in the form of the 24.9% equity interest (the Investment in PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC) and the financing provided to the joint venture. The equity interest is accounted for under the equity method of accounting pursuant to ASC Subtopic 323-10.

The following table presents the carrying amount and classification of the assets and liabilities related to the Corporation's variable interests in the non-consolidated VIE, PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC, and its maximum exposure to loss at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015 December 31, 2014	
Assets		
Loans held-in-portfolio:		
Acquisition loan	\$ 78,582	\$ 97,193
Advances under the working capital line	1,618	990
Advances under the advance facility	15,319	12,460
 Total loans held-in-portfolio	 \$ 95,519	 \$ 110,643
Accrued interest receivable	\$ 274	\$ 314
Other assets:		
Investment in PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC	\$ 27,039	\$ 31,374

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Total assets	\$ 122,832	\$ 142,331
Deposits	\$ (10,685)	\$ (12,960)
Total liabilities	\$ (10,685)	\$ (12,960)
Total net assets	\$ 112,147	\$ 129,371
Maximum exposure to loss	\$ 112,147	\$ 129,371

The Corporation determined that the maximum exposure to loss under a worst case scenario at March 31, 2015 would be not recovering the carrying amount of the acquisition loan, the advances on the advance facility and working capital line, if any, and the equity interest held by the Corporation, net of the deposits.

Table of Contents**Note 28 Related party transactions with affiliated company / joint venture****EVERTEC**

The Corporation has an investment in EVERTEC, Inc. (EVERTEC), which provides various processing and information technology services to the Corporation and its subsidiaries and gives BPPR access to the ATH network owned and operated by EVERTEC. As of March 31, 2015, the Corporation's stake in EVERTEC was 15.05%. The Corporation continues to have significant influence over EVERTEC. Accordingly, the investment in EVERTEC is accounted for under the equity method and is evaluated for impairment if events or circumstances indicate that a decrease in value of the investment has occurred that is other than temporary. Refer to Note 34 Related party transactions to the consolidated financial statements included in the Corporation's 2014 Annual Report for details.

The Corporation received \$ 1.2 million in dividend distributions during the quarter ended March 31, 2015 from its investments in EVERTEC's holding company (March 31, 2014 - \$ 1.2 million). The Corporation's equity in EVERTEC is presented in the table which follows and is included as part of other assets in the consolidated statements of financial condition.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Equity investment in EVERTEC	\$ 27,329	\$ 25,146

The Corporation had the following financial condition balances outstanding with EVERTEC at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014. Items that represent liabilities to the Corporation are presented with parenthesis.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Accounts receivable (Other assets)	\$ 2,825	\$ 5,065
Deposits	(16,146)	(15,481)
Accounts payable (Other liabilities)	(17,214)	(15,511)
Net total	\$ (30,535)	\$ (25,927)

The Corporation's proportionate share of income or loss from EVERTEC is included in other operating income in the consolidated statements of operations. The following table presents the Corporation's proportionate share of EVERTEC's income (loss) and changes in stockholders' equity for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	Quarter ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Share of income from investment in EVERTEC	\$ 2,869	\$ 2,779
Share of other changes in EVERTEC's stockholders' equity	351	238
Share of EVERTEC's changes in equity recognized in income	\$ 3,220	\$ 3,017

The following tables present the impact of transactions and service payments between the Corporation and EVERTEC (as an affiliate) and their impact on the results of operations for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014. Items

that represent expenses to the Corporation are presented with parenthesis.

(In thousands)	Quarter ended		Category
	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014	
Interest expense on deposits	\$ (11)	\$ (20)	Interest expense
ATH and credit cards interchange			
income from services to EVERTEC	6,487	6,419	Other service fees
Rental income charged to EVERTEC	1,724	1,677	Net occupancy
Processing fees on services provided by EVERTEC	(39,504)	(38,762)	Professional fees
Other services provided to EVERTEC	324	221	Other operating expenses
Total	\$ (30,980)	\$ (30,465)	

Table of Contents

EVERTEC has a letter of credit issued by BPPR, for an amount of \$ 3.6 million at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014. The Corporation also agreed to maintain outstanding this letter of credit for a 5-year period which expires on September 30, 2015. EVERTEC and the Corporation entered into a Reimbursement Agreement, in which EVERTEC will reimburse the Corporation for any losses incurred by the Corporation in connection with the performance bonds and the letter of credit. Possible losses resulting from these agreements are considered insignificant.

PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC

As indicated in Note 27 to the consolidated financial statements, the Corporation holds a 24.9% equity interest in PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC and currently provides certain financing to the joint venture as well as holds certain deposits from the entity.

The Corporation's equity in PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC is presented in the table which follows and is included as part of other assets in the consolidated statements of financial condition.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Equity investment in PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC	\$ 24,683	\$ 23,650

The Corporation had the following financial condition balances outstanding with PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Loans	\$ 3,277	\$ 4,652
Accrued interest receivable	19	22
Deposits (non-interest bearing)	(3,171)	(2,685)
Net total	\$ 125	\$ 1,989

The Corporation's proportionate share of income or loss from PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC is included in other operating income in the consolidated statements of operations. The following table presents the Corporation's proportionate share of income (loss) from PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Share of income (loss) from the equity investment in PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC	\$ 1,033	\$ (1,746)

The following table presents transactions between the Corporation and PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC and their impact on the Corporation's results of operations for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

Quarters ended March 31,

(In thousands)	2015	2014	Category
Interest (loss) income on loan to PRLP 2011 Holdings, LLC	\$ (62)	\$ 172	Interest income

PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC

As indicated in Note 27 to the consolidated financial statements, effective March 2013 the Corporation holds a 24.9% equity interest in PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC and currently provides certain financing to the joint venture as well as holds certain deposits from the entity.

Table of Contents

The Corporation's equity in PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC is presented in the table which follows and is included as part of other assets in the consolidated statements of financial condition.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Equity investment in PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC	\$ 27,039	\$ 31,374

The Corporation had the following financial condition balances outstanding with PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC, at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Loans	\$ 95,519	\$ 110,643
Accrued interest receivable	274	314
Deposits	(10,685)	(12,960)
Net total	\$ 85,108	\$ 97,997

The Corporation's proportionate share of income or loss from PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC is included in other operating income in the consolidated statements of operations. The following table presents the Corporation's proportionate share of income (loss) from PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC for quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Share of (loss) income from the equity investment in PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC	\$ (4,335)	\$ 1,288

The following table presents transactions between the Corporation and PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC and their impact on the Corporation's results of operations for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,		Category
	2015	2014	
Interest income on loan to PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC	\$ 866	\$ 1,262	Interest income
Servicing fee paid by PR Asset Portfolio 2013-1 International, LLC		70	Other service fees
Total	\$ 866	\$ 1,332	

Table of Contents**Note 29 Fair value measurement**

ASC Subtopic 820-10 Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value into three levels in order to increase consistency and comparability in fair value measurements and disclosures. The hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on the reliability of inputs as follows:

Level 1 - Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Corporation has the ability to access at the measurement date. Valuation on these instruments does not necessitate a significant degree of judgment since valuations are based on quoted prices that are readily available in an active market.

Level 2 - Quoted prices other than those included in Level 1 that are observable either directly or indirectly. Level 2 inputs include quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets, quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in markets that are not active, or other inputs that are observable or that can be corroborated by observable market data for substantially the full term of the financial instrument.

Level 3 - Inputs are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement. Unobservable inputs reflect the Corporation's own assumptions about assumptions that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability.

The Corporation maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring that the observable inputs be used when available. Fair value is based upon quoted market prices when available. If listed prices or quotes are not available, the Corporation employs internally-developed models that primarily use market-based inputs including yield curves, interest rates, volatilities, and credit curves, among others. Valuation adjustments are limited to those necessary to ensure that the financial instrument's fair value is adequately representative of the price that would be received or paid in the marketplace. These adjustments include amounts that reflect counterparty credit quality, the Corporation's credit standing, constraints on liquidity and unobservable parameters that are applied consistently. There have been no changes in the Corporation's methodologies used to estimate the fair value of assets and liabilities since December 31, 2014.

The estimated fair value may be subjective in nature and may involve uncertainties and matters of significant judgment for certain financial instruments. Changes in the underlying assumptions used in calculating fair value could significantly affect the results.

Fair Value on a Recurring and Nonrecurring Basis

The following fair value hierarchy tables present information about the Corporation's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 and on a nonrecurring basis in periods subsequent to initial recognition at March 31, 2015 and 2014:

(In thousands)	At March 31, 2015			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total

RECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Assets

Investment securities available-for-sale:

U.S. Treasury securities	\$	\$ 784,274	\$	\$ 784,274
Obligations of U.S. Government sponsored entities		1,502,134		1,502,134
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions		57,364		57,364
Collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies		1,849,026		1,849,026
Mortgage-backed securities		1,340,938	1,435	1,342,373
Equity securities	325	2,306		2,631
Other		10,901		10,901
Total investment securities available-for-sale	\$ 325	\$ 5,546,943	\$ 1,435	\$ 5,548,703

Trading account securities, excluding derivatives:

Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	\$	\$ 6,766	\$	\$ 6,766
Collateralized mortgage obligations		244	1,242	1,486
Mortgage-backed securities - federal agencies		102,836	6,221	109,057
Other		15,441	1,544	16,985
Total trading account securities	\$	\$ 125,287	\$ 9,007	\$ 134,294

Mortgage servicing rights	\$	\$	\$ 149,024	\$ 149,024
Derivatives		22,485		22,485
Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis	\$ 325	\$ 5,694,715	\$ 159,466	\$ 5,854,506

Liabilities

Derivatives	\$	\$ (21,376)	\$	\$ (21,376)
Contingent consideration			(129,470)	(129,470)
Total liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis	\$	\$ (21,376)	\$ (129,470)	\$ (150,846)

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	At December 31, 2014			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
RECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS				
Assets				
<u>Investment securities available-for-sale:</u>				
U.S. Treasury securities	\$	\$ 700,154	\$	\$ 700,154
Obligations of U.S. Government sponsored entities		1,724,973		1,724,973
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions		61,712		61,712
Collateralized mortgage obligations - federal agencies		1,910,030		1,910,030
Mortgage-backed securities		903,037	1,325	904,362
Equity securities	323	2,299		2,622
Other		11,306		11,306
Total investment securities available-for-sale	\$ 323	\$ 5,313,511	\$ 1,325	\$ 5,315,159
<u>Trading account securities, excluding derivatives:</u>				
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	\$	\$ 7,954	\$	\$ 7,954
Collateralized mortgage obligations		261	1,375	1,636
Mortgage-backed securities - federal agencies		104,463	6,229	110,692
Other		16,682	1,563	18,245
Total trading account securities	\$	\$ 129,360	\$ 9,167	\$ 138,527
Mortgage servicing rights	\$	\$	\$ 148,694	\$ 148,694
Derivatives		25,362		25,362
Total assets measured at fair value on a recurring basis	\$ 323	\$ 5,468,233	\$ 159,186	\$ 5,627,742
Liabilities				
Derivatives	\$	\$ (23,032)	\$	\$ (23,032)
Contingent consideration			(133,634)	(133,634)
Total liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis	\$	\$ (23,032)	\$ (133,634)	\$ (156,666)

Table of Contents

Quarter ended March 31, 2015

(In thousands)	Level			Total	Write-downs
	Level 1	2	Level 3		
NONRECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS					
Assets					
Loans ^[1]	\$	\$	\$ 132,007	\$ 132,007	\$(26,817)
Other real estate owned ^[3]		6,098	30,304	36,402	(17,936)
Other foreclosed assets ^[3]		20	131	151	(608)
Total assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis	\$	\$ 6,118	\$ 162,442	\$ 168,560	\$(45,361)

- [1] Relates mostly to certain impaired collateral dependent loans. The impairment was measured based on the fair value of the collateral, which is derived from appraisals that take into consideration prices in observed transactions involving similar assets in similar locations, in accordance with the provisions of ASC Section 310-10-35. Costs to sell are excluded from the reported fair value amount.
- [2] Relates to lower of cost or fair value adjustments on loans held-for-sale and loans transferred from loans held-in-portfolio to loans held-for-sale. Costs to sell are excluded from the reported fair value amount.
- [3] Represents the fair value of foreclosed real estate and other collateral owned that were written down to their fair value. Costs to sell are excluded from the reported fair value amount.

Quarter ended March 31, 2014

(In thousands)	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total	Write-downs
NONRECURRING FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS					
Assets					
Loans ^[1]	\$	\$	\$ 66,189	\$ 66,189	\$(11,680)
Loans held-for-sale ^[2]					(2,176)
Other real estate owned ^[3]			17,295	17,295	(5,598)
Other foreclosed assets ^[3]			533	533	(271)
Total assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis	\$	\$	\$ 84,017	\$ 84,017	\$(19,725)

- [1] Relates mostly to certain impaired collateral dependent loans. The impairment was measured based on the fair value of the collateral, which is derived from appraisals that take into consideration prices in observed transactions involving similar assets in similar locations, in accordance with the provisions of ASC Section 310-10-35. Costs to sell are excluded from the reported fair value amount.
- [2] Relates to lower of cost or fair value adjustments on loans held-for-sale and loans transferred from loans held-in-portfolio to loans held-for-sale. Costs to sell are excluded from the reported fair value amount.
- [3] Represents the fair value of foreclosed real estate and other collateral owned that were written down to their fair value. Costs to sell are excluded from the reported fair value amount.

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

The following tables present the changes in Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

(In thousands)	Quarter ended March 31, 2015					Total assets	Contingent consideration	Total liabilities
	MBS classified as investment securities available-for-sale	CMOs as trading securities	MBS classified as trading securities	Other securities classified as trading securities	Mortgage servicing rights			
Balance at January 1, 2015	\$ 1,325	\$ 1,375	\$ 6,229	\$ 1,563	\$ 148,694	\$ 159,186	\$ (133,634)	\$ (133,634)
Gains (losses) included in earnings	(8)	(2)	16	(19)	(4,929)	(4,942)	4,164	4,164
Additions	118		130		5,259	5,507		
Sales		(44)	(80)			(124)		
Settlements		(87)	(74)			(161)		
Balance at March 31, 2015	\$ 1,435	\$ 1,242	\$ 6,221	\$ 1,544	\$ 149,024	\$ 159,466	\$ (129,470)	\$ (129,470)
Changes in unrealized gains (losses) included in earnings relating to assets still held at March 31, 2015	\$	\$ (2)	\$ 18	\$ 23	\$ (684)	\$ (645)	\$ 4,164	\$ 4,164

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	Quarter ended March 31, 2014							
	MBS classified as investment securities available- for-sale	CMOs classified as trading securities	MBS classified as trading securities	Other securities classified as trading securities	Mortgage servicing rights	Total assets	Contingent consideration	Total liabilities
Balance at January 1, 2014	\$ 6,523	\$ 1,423	\$ 9,799	\$ 1,929	\$ 161,099	\$ 180,773	\$ (128,299)	\$ (128,299)
Gains (losses) included in earnings	(2)	(10)	(39)	(214)	(8,096)	(8,361)	1,168	1,168
Gains (losses) included in OCI	(42)					(42)		
Additions		263	150		3,528	3,941		
Sales			(1,109)			(1,109)		
Settlements	(100)	(115)	(500)		(2)	(717)	786	786
Balance at March 31, 2014	\$ 6,379	\$ 1,561	\$ 8,301	\$ 1,715	\$ 156,529	\$ 174,485	\$ (126,345)	\$ (126,345)
Changes in unrealized gains (losses) included in earnings relating to assets still held at March 31, 2014	\$	\$ (6)	\$ (25)	\$ (136)	\$ (3,023)	\$ (3,190)	\$ 1,168	\$ 1,168

There were no transfers in and/or out of Level 1, Level 2, or Level 3 for financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis during the quarter ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

Gains and losses (realized and unrealized) included in earnings for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014 for Level 3 assets and liabilities included in the previous tables are reported in the consolidated statements of operations as follows:

(In thousands)	Quarter ended March 31, 2015		Quarter ended March 31, 2014	
	Total gains (losses) included in earnings	Changes in unrealized to gains (losses) relating assets still held at reporting date	Total gains (losses) included in earnings	Changes in unrealized to gains (losses) relating assets still held at reporting date
Interest income	\$ (8)	\$	\$ (2)	\$
FDIC loss share (expense) income	4,164	4,164	1,168	1,168
Other service fees	(4,929)	(684)	(8,096)	(3,023)
Trading account loss	(5)	39	(263)	(167)

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Total	\$	(778)	\$	3,519	\$	(7,193)	\$	(2,022)
-------	----	-------	----	-------	----	---------	----	---------

Table of Contents

The following table includes quantitative information about significant unobservable inputs used to derive the fair value of Level 3 instruments, excluding those instruments for which the unobservable inputs were not developed by the Corporation such as prices of prior transactions and/or unadjusted third-party pricing sources.

(In thousands)	Fair value at March 31, 2015	Valuation technique	Unobservable inputs	Weighted average (range)
CMO s - trading	\$ 1,242	Discounted cash flow model	Weighted average life	2.2 years (0.6 - 2.6 years)
			Yield	4.0% (1.3% - 4.7%)
			Constant prepayment rate	23.6% (19.5% - 26.1%)
Other - trading	\$ 740	Discounted cash flow model	Weighted average life	5.5 years
			Yield	12.1%
			Constant prepayment rate	10.8%
Mortgage servicing rights	\$ 149,024	Discounted cash flow model	Prepayment speed	8.1% (4.8% - 22.8%)
			Weighted average life	12.4 years (4.4 - 20.8 years)
			Discount rate	11.3% (9.5% - 15.0%)
Contingent consideration	\$ (129,470)	Discounted cash flow model	Credit loss rate on covered loans	5.1% (0.0% - 100.0%)
			Risk premium component of discount rate	5.3%
Loans held-in-portfolio	\$ 132,007 ^[1]	External appraisal	Haircut applied on external appraisals	26.3% (25.0% - 35.0%)
Other real estate owned	\$ 15,945 ^[2]	External appraisal	Haircut applied on external appraisals	18.4% (12.0% - 30.0%)
Other foreclosed assets	\$ 131 ^[3]	External appraisal	Haircut applied on external appraisals	1.00%

[1] Loans held-in-portfolio in which haircuts were not applied to external appraisals were excluded from this table.

[2] Other real estate owned in which haircuts were not applied to external appraisals were excluded from this table.

[3] Other foreclosed assets in which haircuts were not applied to external appraisals were excluded from this table.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Corporation's collateralized mortgage obligations and interest-only collateralized mortgage obligation (reported as other), which are classified in the trading category, are yield, constant prepayment rate, and weighted average life. Significant increases (decreases) in any of those inputs in isolation would result in significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement. Generally, a change in the assumption used for the constant prepayment rate will generate a directionally opposite change in the weighted average life. For example, as the average life is reduced by a higher constant prepayment rate, a lower yield will be realized, and when there is a reduction in the constant prepayment rate, the average life of these collateralized mortgage obligations will extend, thus resulting in a higher yield. These particular financial instruments are valued internally by the Corporation's investment banking and broker-dealer unit utilizing internal valuation techniques. The unobservable inputs incorporated into the internal discounted cash flow models used to derive the fair value of collateralized mortgage obligations and interest-only collateralized mortgage obligation (reported as other), which are classified in the trading category, are reviewed by the Corporation's Corporate Treasury unit on a quarterly basis. In the case of Level 3 financial instruments which fair value is based on broker quotes, the Corporation's Corporate Treasury unit reviews the inputs used by the broker-dealers for reasonableness utilizing information available from

other published sources and validates that the fair value measurements were developed in accordance with ASC Topic 820. The Corporate Treasury unit also substantiates the inputs used by validating the prices with other broker-dealers, whenever possible.

The significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the Corporation's mortgage servicing rights are constant prepayment rates and discount rates. Increases in interest rates may result in lower prepayments. Discount rates vary according to products and / or portfolios depending on the perceived risk. Increases in discount rates result in a lower fair value measurement. The Corporation's Corporate Comptroller's unit is responsible for determining the fair value of MSR's, which is based on discounted cash flow methods based on assumptions developed by an external service provider, except for prepayment speeds, which are adjusted internally for the local market based on historical experience. The Corporation's Corporate Treasury unit validates the economic assumptions developed by the external service provider on a quarterly basis. In addition, an analytical review of prepayment speeds is performed quarterly by the Corporate Comptroller's unit. Significant variances in prepayment speeds are investigated by the Corporate Treasury unit. The Corporation's MSR Committee analyzes changes in fair value measurements of MSR's and approves the valuation assumptions at each reporting period. Changes in valuation assumptions must also be approved by the MSR Committee. The fair value of MSR's are compared with those of the external service provider on a quarterly basis in order to validate if the fair values are within the materiality thresholds established by management to monitor and investigate material deviations. Back-testing is performed to compare projected cash flows with actual historical data to ascertain the reasonability of the projected net cash flow results.

Table of Contents

Note 30 Fair value of financial instruments

The fair value of financial instruments is the amount at which an asset or obligation could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale. Fair value estimates are made at a specific point in time based on the type of financial instrument and relevant market information. Many of these estimates involve various assumptions and may vary significantly from amounts that could be realized in actual transactions.

The information about the estimated fair values of financial instruments presented hereunder excludes all nonfinancial instruments and certain other specific items.

For those financial instruments with no quoted market prices available, fair values have been estimated using present value calculations or other valuation techniques, as well as management's best judgment with respect to current economic conditions, including discount rates, estimates of future cash flows, and prepayment assumptions.

The fair values reflected herein have been determined based on the prevailing interest rate environment at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, as applicable. In different interest rate environments, fair value estimates can differ significantly, especially for certain fixed rate financial instruments. In addition, the fair values presented do not attempt to estimate the value of the Corporation's fee generating businesses and anticipated future business activities, that is, they do not represent the Corporation's value as a going concern. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts presented do not represent the underlying value of the Corporation.

Following is a description of the Corporation's valuation methodologies and inputs used to estimate the fair values for each class of financial assets and liabilities not measured at fair value, but for which the fair value is disclosed. The disclosure requirements exclude certain financial instruments and all non-financial instruments. Accordingly, the aggregate fair value amounts of the financial instruments disclosed do not represent management's estimate of the underlying value of the Corporation. For a description of the valuation methodologies and inputs used to estimate the fair value for each class of financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value, refer to Note 29.

Cash and due from banks

Cash and due from banks include cash on hand, cash items in process of collection, and non-interest bearing deposits due from other financial institutions. The carrying amount of cash and due from banks is a reasonable estimate of its fair value. Cash and due from banks are classified as Level 1.

Money market investments

Investments in money market instruments include highly liquid instruments with an average maturity of three months or less. For this reason, they carry a low risk of changes in value as a result of changes in interest rates, and the carrying amount approximates their fair value. Money market investments include federal funds sold, securities purchased under agreements to resell, time deposits with other banks, and cash balances, including those held at the Federal Reserve. These money market investments are classified as Level 2, except for cash balances which generate interest, including those held at the Federal Reserve, which are classified as Level 1.

Investment securities held-to-maturity

Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions: Municipal bonds include Puerto Rico public municipalities debt and bonds collateralized by second mortgages under the Home Purchase Stimulus Program. Puerto Rico public municipalities debt was valued internally based on benchmark treasury notes and a credit spread derived from comparable Puerto Rico government trades and recent issuances. Puerto Rico public municipalities debt is classified as Level 3. Given that the fair value of municipal bonds collateralized by second mortgages was based on internal yield and prepayment speed assumptions, these municipal bonds are classified as Level 3.

Agency collateralized mortgage obligation: The fair value of the agency collateralized mortgage obligation (CMO), which is guaranteed by GNMA, was based on internal yield and prepayment speed assumptions. This agency CMO is classified as Level 3.

Other: Other securities include foreign and corporate debt. Given that the fair value was based on quoted prices for similar instruments, foreign debt is classified as Level 2. The fair value of corporate debt, which is collateralized by municipal bonds of Puerto Rico, was internally derived from benchmark treasury notes and a credit spread based on comparable Puerto Rico government trades, similar securities, and/or recent issuances. Corporate debt is classified as Level 3.

Table of Contents*Other investment securities*

Federal Home Loan Bank capital stock: Federal Home Loan Bank (FHLB) capital stock represents an equity interest in the FHLB of New York. It does not have a readily determinable fair value because its ownership is restricted and it lacks a market. Since the excess stock is repurchased by the FHLB at its par value, the carrying amount of FHLB capital stock approximates fair value. Thus, these stocks are classified as Level 2.

Federal Reserve Bank capital stock: Federal Reserve Bank (FRB) capital stock represents an equity interest in the FRB of New York. It does not have a readily determinable fair value because its ownership is restricted and it lacks a market. Since the canceled stock is repurchased by the FRB for the amount of the cash subscription paid, the carrying amount of FRB capital stock approximates fair value. Thus, these stocks are classified as Level 2.

Trust preferred securities: These securities represent the equity-method investment in the common stock of these trusts. Book value is the same as fair value for these securities since the fair value of the junior subordinated debentures is the same amount as the fair value of the trust preferred securities issued to the public. The equity-method investment in the common stock of these trusts is classified as Level 2, except for that of Popular Capital Trust III (Troubled Asset Relief Program) which is classified as Level 3. Refer to Note 22 for additional information on these trust preferred securities.

Other investments: Other investments include private equity method investments and Visa Class B common stock held by the Corporation. Since there are no observable market values, private equity method investments are classified as Level 3. The Visa Class B common stock was priced by applying the quoted price of Visa Class A common stock, net of a liquidity adjustment, to the as converted number of Class A common shares since these Class B common shares are restricted and not convertible to Class A common shares until pending litigation is resolved. Thus, these stocks are classified as Level 3.

Loans held-for-sale

The fair value of certain impaired loans held-for-sale was based on a discounted cash flow model that assumes that no principal payments are received prior to the effective average maturity date, that the outstanding unpaid principal balance is reduced by a monthly net loss rate, and that the remaining unpaid principal balance is received as a lump sum principal payment at the effective average maturity date. The remaining unpaid principal balance expected to be received, which is based on the prior 12-month cash payment experience of these loans and their expected collateral recovery, was discounted using the interest rate currently offered to clients for the origination of comparable loans. These loans were classified as Level 3. As of March 31, 2015, no loans were valued under this methodology. For loans held-for-sale originated with the intent to sell in the secondary market, its fair value was determined using similar characteristics of loans and secondary market prices assuming the conversion to mortgage-backed securities. Given that the valuation methodology uses internal assumptions based on loan level data, these loans are classified as Level 3. The fair value of certain other loans held-for-sale is based on bids received from potential buyers; binding offers; or external appraisals, net of internal adjustments and estimated costs to sell. Loans held-for-sale based on binding offers are classified as Level 2. Loans held-for-sale based on indicative offers and/or external appraisals are classified as Level 3.

Loans held-in-portfolio

The fair values of the loans held-in-portfolio have been determined for groups of loans with similar characteristics. Loans were segregated by type such as commercial, construction, residential mortgage, consumer, and credit cards. Each loan category was further segmented based on loan characteristics, including interest rate terms, credit quality and vintage. Generally, fair values were estimated based on an exit price by discounting expected cash flows for the segmented groups of loans using a discount rate that considers interest, credit and expected return by market participant under current market conditions. Additionally, prepayment, default and recovery assumptions have been applied in the mortgage loan portfolio valuations. Generally accepted accounting principles do not require a fair valuation of the lease financing portfolio, therefore it is included in the loans total at its carrying amount. Loans held-in-portfolio are classified as Level 3.

Table of Contents

FDIC loss share asset

Fair value of the FDIC loss share asset was estimated using projected net losses related to the loss sharing agreements, which are expected to be reimbursed by the FDIC. The projected net losses were discounted using the U.S. Government agency curve. The loss share asset is classified as Level 3.

Deposits

Demand deposits: The fair value of demand deposits, which have no stated maturity, was calculated based on the amount payable on demand as of the respective dates. These demand deposits include non-interest bearing demand deposits, savings, NOW, and money market accounts. Thus, these deposits are classified as Level 2.

Time deposits: The fair value of time deposits was calculated based on the discounted value of contractual cash flows using interest rates being offered on time deposits with similar maturities. The non-performance risk was determined using internally-developed models that consider, where applicable, the collateral held, amounts insured, the remaining term, and the credit premium of the institution. For certain 5-year certificates of deposit in which customers may withdraw their money anytime with no penalties or charges, the fair value of these certificates of deposit incorporate an early cancellation estimate based on historical experience. Time deposits are classified as Level 2.

Assets sold under agreements to repurchase

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (structured and non-structured): Securities sold under agreements to repurchase with short-term maturities approximate fair value because of the short-term nature of those instruments. Resell and repurchase agreements with long-term maturities were valued using discounted cash flows based on the three-month LIBOR. In determining the non-performance credit risk valuation adjustment, the collateralization levels of these long-term securities sold under agreements to repurchase were considered. In the case of callable structured repurchase agreements, the callable feature is not considered when determining the fair value of those repurchase agreements, since there is a remote possibility, based on forward rates, that the investor will call back these agreements before maturity since it is not expected that the interest rates would rise more than the specified interest rate of these agreements.

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase (structured and non-structured) are classified as Level 2.

Other short-term borrowings

The carrying amount of other short-term borrowings approximate fair value because of the short-term maturity of those instruments or because they carry interest rates which approximate market. Thus, these other short-term borrowings are classified as Level 2.

Notes payable

FHLB advances: The fair value of FHLB advances was based on the discounted value of contractual cash flows over their contractual term. In determining the non-performance credit risk valuation adjustment, the collateralization levels of these advances were considered. These advances are classified as Level 2.

Medium-term notes: The fair value of publicly-traded medium-term notes was determined using recent trades of similar transactions. Publicly-traded medium-term notes are classified as Level 2. The fair value of non-publicly traded debt was based on remaining contractual cash outflows, discounted at a rate commensurate with the non-performance credit risk of the Corporation, which is subjective in nature. Non-publicly traded debt is classified as Level 3.

Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures (related to trust preferred securities): The fair value of junior subordinated interest debentures was determined using recent trades of similar transactions. Thus, these junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures are classified as Level 2.

Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures (Troubled Asset Relief Program): The fair value of junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures was based on the discounted value of contractual cash flows over their contractual term. The discount rate was based on the rate at which a similar security was priced in the open market. Thus, these junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures are classified as Level 3.

Others: The other category includes capital lease obligations. Generally accepted accounting principles do not require a fair valuation of capital lease obligations, therefore; it is included at its carrying amount. Capital lease obligations are classified as Level 3.

Table of Contents*Commitments to extend credit and letters of credit*

Commitments to extend credit were valued using the fees currently charged to enter into similar agreements. For those commitments where a future stream of fees is charged, the fair value was estimated by discounting the projected cash flows of fees on commitments. Since the fair value of commitments to extend credit varies depending on the undrawn amount of the credit facility, fees are subject to constant change, and cash flows are dependent on the creditworthiness of borrowers, commitments to extend credit are classified as Level 3. The fair value of letters of credit was based on fees currently charged on similar agreements. Given that the fair value of letters of credit constantly vary due to fees being subject to constant change and whether the fees are received depends on the creditworthiness of the account parties, letters of credit are classified as Level 3.

The following tables present the carrying or notional amounts, as applicable, and estimated fair values for financial instruments with their corresponding level in the fair value hierarchy.

(In thousands)	Carrying amount	March 31, 2015			Fair value
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial Assets:					
Cash and due from banks	\$ 495,776	\$ 495,776	\$	\$	\$ 495,776
Money market investments	2,307,215	2,167,930	139,285		2,307,215
Trading account securities, excluding derivatives ^[1]	134,294		125,287	9,007	134,294
Investment securities available-for-sale ^[1]	5,548,703	325	5,546,943	1,435	5,548,703
Investment securities held-to-maturity:					
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	100,004			87,708	87,708
Collateralized mortgage obligation-federal agency	91			96	96
Other	1,500		1,500		1,500
Total investment securities held-to-maturity	\$ 101,595	\$	\$ 1,500	\$ 87,804	\$ 89,304
Other investment securities:					
FHLB stock	\$ 67,929	\$	\$ 67,929	\$	\$ 67,929
FRB stock	80,001		80,001		80,001
Trust preferred securities	13,197		12,197	1,000	13,197
Other investments	1,911			3,260	3,260
Total other investment securities	\$ 163,038	\$	\$ 160,127	\$ 4,260	\$ 164,387
Loans held-for-sale	\$ 160,602	\$	\$ 9,335	\$ 158,544	\$ 167,879
Loans not covered under loss sharing agreement with the FDIC	20,496,706			19,760,668	19,760,668
	2,384,079			2,853,801	2,853,801

Loans covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC			
FDIC loss share asset	409,844	404,735	404,735
Mortgage servicing rights	149,024	149,024	149,024
Derivatives	22,485	22,485	22,485

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	Carrying amount	March 31, 2015			Fair value
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	
Financial Liabilities:					
Deposits:					
Demand deposits	\$ 18,505,618	\$	\$ 18,505,618	\$	\$ 18,505,618
Time deposits	8,768,071		8,801,498		8,801,498
Total deposits	\$ 27,273,689	\$	\$ 27,307,116	\$	\$ 27,307,116
Assets sold under agreements to repurchase:					
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 1,132,643	\$	\$ 1,136,302	\$	\$ 1,136,302
Total assets sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 1,132,643	\$	\$ 1,136,302	\$	\$ 1,136,302
Other short-term borrowings ^[2]	\$ 1,200	\$	\$ 1,200	\$	\$ 1,200
Notes payable:					
FHLB advances	847,884		864,038		864,038
Unsecured senior debt securities	450,000		454,122		454,122
Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures (related to trust preferred securities)	439,800		381,302		381,302
Others	19,629			19,629	19,629
Total notes payable	\$ 1,757,313	\$	\$ 1,699,462	\$ 19,629	\$ 1,719,091
Derivatives	\$ 21,376	\$	\$ 21,376	\$	\$ 21,376
Contingent consideration	\$ 129,470	\$	\$	\$ 129,470	\$ 129,470
(In thousands)	Notional amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair value
Commitments to extend credit	\$ 7,307,601	\$	\$	\$ 1,073	\$ 1,073
Letters of credit	68,127			976	976

[1] Refer to Note 29 to the consolidated financial statements for the fair value by class of financial asset and its hierarchy level.

[2] Refer to Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements for the composition of short-term borrowings.

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	December 31, 2014				
	Carrying amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair value
Financial Assets:					
Cash and due from banks	\$ 381,095	\$ 381,095	\$	\$	\$ 381,095
Money market investments	1,822,386	1,671,477	150,909		1,822,386
Trading account securities, excluding derivatives ^[1]	138,527		129,360	9,167	138,527
Investment securities available-for-sale ^[1]	5,315,159	323	5,313,511	1,325	5,315,159
Investment securities held-to-maturity:					
Obligations of Puerto Rico, States and political subdivisions	101,573			92,597	92,597
Collateralized mortgage obligation-federal agency	97			102	102
Other	1,500		1,500		1,500
Total investment securities held-to-maturity	\$ 103,170	\$	\$ 1,500	\$ 92,699	\$ 94,199
Other investment securities:					
FHLB stock	\$ 66,773	\$	\$ 66,773	\$	\$ 66,773
FRB stock	80,025		80,025		80,025
Trust preferred securities	13,197		12,197	1,000	13,197
Other investments	1,911			5,028	5,028
Total other investment securities	\$ 161,906	\$	\$ 158,995	\$ 6,028	\$ 165,023
Loans held-for-sale	\$ 106,104	\$	\$ 27,074	\$ 87,862	\$ 114,936
Loans not covered under loss sharing agreement with the FDIC	18,884,732			18,079,609	18,079,609
Loans covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	2,460,589			2,947,909	2,947,909
FDIC loss share asset	542,454			481,420	481,420
Mortgage servicing rights	148,694			148,694	148,694
Derivatives	25,362		25,362		25,362

Table of Contents

(In thousands)	December 31, 2014				
	Carrying amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair value
Financial Liabilities:					
Deposits:					
Demand deposits	\$ 17,333,090	\$	\$ 17,333,090	\$	\$ 17,333,090
Time deposits	7,474,445		7,512,683		7,512,683
Total deposits	\$ 24,807,535	\$	\$ 24,845,773	\$	\$ 24,845,773
Assets sold under agreements to repurchase:					
Securities sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 1,271,657	\$	\$ 1,269,398	\$	\$ 1,269,398
Total assets sold under agreements to repurchase	\$ 1,271,657	\$	\$ 1,269,398	\$	\$ 1,269,398
Other short-term borrowings ^[2]	\$ 21,200	\$	\$ 20,200	\$ 1,000	\$ 21,200
Notes payable:					
FHLB advances	802,198		814,877		814,877
Unsecured senior debt	450,000		460,530		460,530
Junior subordinated deferrable interest debentures (related to trust preferred securities)	439,800		379,400		379,400
Others	19,830			19,830	19,830
Total notes payable	\$ 1,711,828	\$	\$ 1,654,807	\$ 19,830	\$ 1,674,637
Derivatives	\$ 23,032	\$	\$ 23,032	\$	\$ 23,032
Contingent consideration	\$ 133,634	\$	\$	\$ 133,634	\$ 133,634
(In thousands)	Notional amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Fair value
Commitments to extend credit	\$ 7,135,352	\$	\$	\$ 1,716	\$ 1,716
Letters of credit	49,182			486	486

[1] Refer to Note 29 to the consolidated financial statements for the fair value by class of financial asset and its hierarchy level.

[2] Refer to Note 20 to the consolidated financial statements for the composition of short-term borrowings.

Table of Contents**Note 31 Net income per common share**

The following table sets forth the computation of net income per common share (EPS), basic and diluted, for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014:

(In thousands, except per share information)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Net income from continuing operations	\$ 73,485	\$ 66,504
Net income from discontinued operations	1,341	19,905
Preferred stock dividends	(930)	(931)
Net income applicable to common stock	\$ 73,896	\$ 85,478
Average common shares outstanding	102,939,928	102,799,752
Average potential dilutive common shares	196,381	398,350
Average common shares outstanding - assuming dilution	103,136,309	103,198,102
Basic EPS from continuing operations	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.64
Basic EPS from discontinued operations	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.19
Total Basic EPS	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.83
Diluted EPS from continuing operations	\$ 0.71	\$ 0.64
Diluted EPS from discontinued operations	\$ 0.01	\$ 0.19
Total Diluted EPS	\$ 0.72	\$ 0.83

Potential common shares consist of common stock issuable under the assumed exercise of stock options and restricted stock awards using the treasury stock method. This method assumes that the potential common shares are issued and the proceeds from exercise, in addition to the amount of compensation cost attributed to future services, are used to purchase common stock at the exercise date. The difference between the number of potential shares issued and the shares purchased is added as incremental shares to the actual number of shares outstanding to compute diluted earnings per share. Warrants, stock options, and restricted stock awards that result in lower potential shares issued than shares purchased under the treasury stock method are not included in the computation of dilutive earnings per share since their inclusion would have an antidilutive effect in earnings per common share.

For the quarter ended March 31, 2015, there were no antidilutive stock options outstanding (March 31, 2014 46,453).

Table of Contents**Note 32 Other service fees**

The caption of other services fees in the consolidated statements of operations consists of the following major categories:

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Insurance fees	\$ 12,041	\$ 11,719
Credit card fees	16,149	16,083
Debit card fees	11,125	10,544
Sale and administration of investment products	5,930	6,457
Trust fees	4,602	4,463
Other fees	3,779	3,552
Total other service fees	\$ 53,626	\$ 52,818

Table of Contents**Note 33 FDIC loss share income (expense)**

The caption of FDIC loss share income (expense) in the consolidated statements of operations consists of the following major categories:

(In thousands)	Quarters ended	
	March 31,	
	2015	2014
Amortization of loss share indemnification asset	\$ (27,316)	\$ (48,946)
80% mirror accounting on credit impairment losses ^[1]	8,246	15,090
80% mirror accounting on reimbursable expenses	21,545	12,745
80% mirror accounting on recoveries on covered assets, including rental income on OREOs, subject to reimbursement to the FDIC	(2,619)	(4,392)
Change in true-up payment obligation	4,164	1,168
Other	119	129
Total FDIC loss share income (expense)	\$ 4,139	\$ (24,206)

[1] Reductions in expected cash flows for ASC 310-30 loans, which may impact the provision for loan losses, may consider reductions in both principal and interest cash flow expectations. The amount covered under the FDIC loss sharing agreements for interest not collected from borrowers is limited under the agreements (approximately 90 days); accordingly, these amounts are not subject fully to the 80% mirror accounting.

Table of Contents**Note 34 Pension and postretirement benefits**

The Corporation has a non-contributory defined benefit pension plan and supplementary pension benefit restoration plans for regular employees of certain of its subsidiaries. The accrual of benefits under the plans is frozen to all participants.

The components of net periodic pension cost for the periods presented were as follows:

(In thousands)	Pension Plan		Benefit Restoration Plans	
	Quarters ended March 31, 2015	Quarters ended March 31, 2014	Quarters ended March 31, 2015	Quarters ended March 31, 2014
Interest cost	\$ 7,403	\$ 7,461	\$ 407	\$ 415
Expected return on plan assets	(11,056)	(11,630)	(589)	(606)
Amortization of net loss	4,465	2,018	311	108
Total net periodic pension cost (benefit)	\$ 812	\$ (2,151)	\$ 129	\$ (83)

During the quarter ended March 31, 2015 the Corporation made a contribution to the benefit restoration plans of \$43 thousand. The total contributions expected to be paid during the year 2015 for the pension and benefit restoration plans amount to approximately \$173 thousand.

The Corporation also provides certain postretirement health care benefits for retired employees of certain subsidiaries. The table that follows presents the components of net periodic postretirement benefit cost.

(In thousands)	Quarters ended March 31,	
	2015	2014
Service cost	\$ 368	\$ 364
Interest cost	1,589	1,712
Amortization of prior service cost	(950)	(950)
Amortization of net loss	249	
Total postretirement cost	\$ 1,256	\$ 1,126

Contributions made to the postretirement benefit plan for the quarter ended March 31, 2015 amounted to approximately \$1.2 million. The total contributions expected to be paid during the year 2015 for the postretirement benefit plan amount to approximately \$5.8 million.

Table of Contents**Note 35 Stock-based compensation**

The Corporation maintained a Stock Option Plan (the "Stock Option Plan"), which permitted the granting of incentive awards in the form of qualified stock options, incentive stock options, or non-statutory stock options of the Corporation. In April 2004, the Corporation's shareholders adopted the Popular, Inc. 2004 Omnibus Incentive Plan (the "Incentive Plan"), which replaced and superseded the Stock Option Plan. The adoption of the Incentive Plan did not alter the original terms of the grants made under the Stock Option Plan prior to the adoption of the Incentive Plan.

Stock Option Plan

Employees and directors of the Corporation or any of its subsidiaries were eligible to participate in the Stock Option Plan. The Board of Directors or the Compensation Committee of the Board had the absolute discretion to determine the individuals that were eligible to participate in the Stock Option Plan. This plan provided for the issuance of Popular, Inc.'s common stock at a price equal to its fair market value at the grant date, subject to certain plan provisions. The shares are to be made available from authorized but unissued shares of common stock or treasury stock. The Corporation's policy has been to use authorized but unissued shares of common stock to cover each grant. The maximum option term is ten years from the date of grant. Unless an option agreement provides otherwise, all options granted are 20% exercisable after the first year and an additional 20% is exercisable after each subsequent year, subject to an acceleration clause at termination of employment due to retirement.

There was no intrinsic value of options outstanding at March 31, 2014. As of March 31, 2015 all options outstanding expired.

The following table summarizes the stock option activity and related information:

(Not in thousands)	Options Outstanding	Weighted-Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at December 31, 2013	100,437	\$ 253.64
Granted		
Exercised		
Forfeited		
Expired	(55,640)	238.85
Outstanding at December 31, 2014	44,797	\$ 272.00
Granted		
Exercised		
Forfeited		
Expired	(44,797)	272.00
Outstanding at March 31, 2015		\$

There was no stock option expense recognized for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

Incentive Plan

The Incentive Plan permits the granting of incentive awards in the form of Annual Incentive Awards, Long-term Performance Unit Awards, Stock Options, Stock Appreciation Rights, Restricted Stock, Restricted Units or Performance Shares. Participants in the Incentive Plan are designated by the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors (or its delegate as determined by the Board). Employees and directors of the Corporation and/or any of its subsidiaries are eligible to participate in the Incentive Plan.

Under the Incentive Plan, the Corporation has issued restricted shares, which become vested based on the employees continued service with Popular. Unless otherwise stated in an agreement, the compensation cost associated with the shares of restricted stock is determined based on a two-prong vesting schedule. The first part is vested ratably over five years commencing at the date of grant and the second part is vested at termination of employment after attainment of 55 years of age and 10 years of service. The five-year vesting part is accelerated at termination of employment after attaining 55 years of age and 10 years of service. The vesting schedule for restricted shares granted on 2014 was modified as follows, the first part ratably over four years commencing at the date of the grant and the second part is vested at termination of employment after attainment of the earlier of 55 years of age and 10 years of service or 60 years of age and 5 years of service. The four year vesting part is accelerated at termination of employment after attaining the earlier of 55 years of age and 10 years of service or 60 years of age and 5 years of service. The restricted shares granted consistent with the requirements of the TARP Interim Final Rule vest in two years from grant date.

Table of Contents

The following table summarizes the restricted stock activity under the Incentive Plan for members of management.

(Not in thousands)	Restricted Stock	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested at December 31, 2013	585,247	\$ 21.16
Granted	365,831	29.86
Vested	(311,078)	19.02
Forfeited	(11,991)	29.33
Non-vested at December 31, 2014	628,009	\$ 27.13
Granted		
Vested	(105,874)	28.01
Forfeited	(19,305)	28.41
Non-vested at March 31, 2015	502,830	\$ 26.90

During the quarter ended March 31, 2015, no shares of restricted stock (March 31, 2014 - 105,783) were awarded to management under the Incentive Plan. For 2014 all shares were awarded consistent with the requirements of the TARP Interim Final Rule.

During the quarter ended March 31, 2015, the Corporation recognized \$ 2.0 million of restricted stock expense related to management incentive awards, with a tax benefit of \$ 0.3 million (March 31, 2014 - \$ 1.3 million, with a tax benefit of \$ 0.4 million). For the quarter ended March 31, 2015, the fair market value of the restricted stock vested was \$2.9 million at grant date and \$3.5 million at vesting date. This triggers a windfall, net of shortfalls, of \$0.2 million of which \$69 thousand was recorded as a windfall pool in additional paid in capital. No windfall pool was recorded for the remaining \$0.1 million due to the valuation allowance of the deferred tax asset. The total unrecognized compensation cost related to non-vested restricted stock awards and performance shares to members of management at March 31, 2015 was \$ 11.7 million and is expected to be recognized over a weighted-average period of 1.4 years.

The following table summarizes the restricted stock activity under the Incentive Plan for members of the Board of Directors:

(Not in thousands)	Restricted Stock	Weighted-Average Grant Date Fair Value
Non-vested at December 31, 2013		\$
Granted	23,135	30.43
Vested	(23,135)	30.43
Forfeited		
Non-vested at December 31, 2014		\$

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Granted	2,643	32.16
Vested	(2,643)	32.16
Forfeited		
Non-vested at March 31, 2015		\$

During the quarter ended March 31, 2015, the Corporation granted 2,643 shares of restricted stock to members of the Board of Directors of Popular, Inc., which became vested at grant date (March 31, 2014 - 3,085). During this period, the Corporation recognized \$0.1 million of restricted stock expense related to these restricted stock grants, with a tax benefit of \$16 thousand (March 31, 2014 - \$0.1 million, with a tax benefit of \$49 thousand). The fair value at vesting date of the restricted stock vested during the quarter ended March 31, 2015 for directors was \$ 85 thousand.

Table of Contents**Note 36 Income taxes**

The reason for the difference between the income tax expense applicable to income before provision for income taxes and the amount computed by applying the statutory tax rate in Puerto Rico, were as follows:

(In thousands)	Quarters ended			
	March 31, 2015		March 31, 2014	
	Amount	% of pre-tax income	Amount	% of pre-tax income
Computed income tax expense at statutory rates	\$ 41,361	39%	\$ 35,010	39%
Net benefit of tax exempt interest income	(13,693)	(12)	(11,386)	(13)
Deferred tax asset valuation allowance	5,639	5	(6,972)	(8)
Non-deductible expenses			8,319	9
Difference in tax rates due to multiple jurisdictions	(1,609)	(3)	(6,195)	(7)
Effect of income subject to preferential tax rate	(2,471)	(1)	2,278	3
Others	3,341	3	2,210	3
Income tax expense	\$ 32,568	31%	\$ 23,264	26%

The following table presents a breakdown of the significant components of the Corporation's deferred tax assets and liabilities.

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Deferred tax assets:		
Tax credits available for carryforward	\$ 12,730	\$ 12,056
Net operating loss and other carryforward available	1,268,170	1,261,413
Postretirement and pension benefits	109,958	111,677
Deferred loan origination fees	7,396	7,720
Allowance for loan losses	696,577	710,666
Deferred gains	7,012	7,500
Accelerated depreciation	7,590	7,915
Intercompany deferred gains	2,707	2,988
Other temporary differences	25,519	27,755
Total gross deferred tax assets	2,137,659	2,149,690
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Differences between the assigned values and the tax basis of assets and liabilities recognized in purchase business combinations	38,877	37,804

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

FDIC-assisted transaction	83,380	81,335
Unrealized net gain on trading and available-for-sale securities	28,376	20,817
Other temporary differences	21,639	18,093
Total gross deferred tax liabilities	172,272	158,049
Valuation allowance	1,212,085	1,212,748
Net deferred tax asset	\$ 753,302	\$ 778,893

The net deferred tax asset shown in the table above at March 31, 2015 is reflected in the consolidated statements of financial condition as \$788 million in net deferred tax assets in the Other assets caption (December 31, 2014 - \$813 million) and \$35 million in deferred tax liabilities in the Other liabilities caption (December 31, 2014 - \$34 million), reflecting the aggregate deferred tax assets or liabilities of individual tax-paying subsidiaries of the Corporation.

A deferred tax asset should be reduced by a valuation allowance if based on the weight of all available evidence, it is more likely than not (a likelihood of more than 50%) that some portion or the entire deferred tax asset will not be realized. The valuation allowance should be sufficient to reduce the deferred tax asset to the amount that is more likely than not to be realized. The

Table of Contents

determination of whether a deferred tax asset is realizable is based on weighting all available evidence, including both positive and negative evidence. The realization of deferred tax assets, including carryforwards and deductible temporary differences, depends upon the existence of sufficient taxable income of the same character during the carryback or carryforward period. The analysis considers all sources of taxable income available to realize the deferred tax asset, including the future reversal of existing taxable temporary differences, future taxable income exclusive of reversing temporary differences and carryforwards, taxable income in prior carryback years and tax-planning strategies.

The Corporation maintains a valuation allowance on its deferred tax asset for the U.S. operations, since in consideration of the requirement of ASC 740 management considered that it is more likely than not that all of this deferred tax asset will not be realized. For purposes of assessing the realization of the deferred tax assets in the U.S. mainland management evaluates and weights all available positive and negative evidence. The Corporation's U.S. mainland operations are no longer in a cumulative loss position for the three-year period ended March 31, 2015 taking into account taxable income exclusive of reversing temporary differences (adjusted book income). This represents positive evidence within management's evaluation. The book income for the years 2013, 2014 and for the quarter ended March 31, 2015 was significantly impacted by a reversal of the loan loss provision due to the improved credit quality of the loan portfolios. In addition, the adjusted book income for the quarter ended March 31, 2015 was also significantly impacted by the incremental income resulting from the Doral Bank Transaction, which was effective as of February 27, 2015. This incremental income is considered additional positive evidence for management's evaluation of the realization of the deferred tax asset. However this incremental income only reflected one month of operations, which is not enough data to create a trend in order to be considered objectively verifiable evidence. Also, the U.S. mainland operations did not report taxable income for the years 2011, 2012 and 2013, although it did report taxable income for the year ended December 31, 2014. Future realization of the deferred tax assets ultimately depends on the existence of sufficient taxable income of the appropriate character within the carryforward period available under the tax law. The lack of a sustained level of taxable income together with the uncertainties regarding the estimated future normalized level of profitability including the Doral Bank Transaction incremental earnings and the impact of the restructuring plan represent strong negative evidence within management's evaluation. This determination is updated each quarter and adjusted as any changes arise. After weighting of all positive and negative evidence management concluded, as of the reporting date, that it is more likely than not that the Corporation will not be able to realize any portion of the deferred tax assets related to the U.S. mainland operations, considering the criteria of ASC Topic 740. If the Corporation is able to meet its operating targets in the U.S. including the incremental earnings associated with the Doral Bank Transaction it would be considered additional positive evidence within management's evaluation which could outweigh the negative evidence and result in the realization of a portion of the fully reserved deferred tax asset recorded at PCB.

At March 31, 2015, the Corporation's net deferred tax assets related to its Puerto Rico operations amounted to \$787 million net of the valuation allowance recorded in the Holding Company.

The Corporation's Puerto Rico Banking operation is not in a cumulative loss position for the three year period ended March 31, 2015. This is considered a strong piece of objectively verifiable positive evidence that outweighs any negative evidence considered by management in the evaluation of the realization of the deferred tax asset. Based on this evidence and management's estimate of future taxable income, the Corporation has concluded that it is more likely than not that such net deferred tax asset of the Puerto Rico Banking operations will be realized.

The Holding Company operation is not in a cumulative loss position for the three year period ended March 31, 2015. However, after the payment of TARP, the interest expense that will be paid on the \$450 million subordinated notes which partially funded the repayment of TARP funds in 2014, bearing interest at 7%, is tax deductible contrary to the interest expense payable on the note issued to the U.S. Treasury under TARP. Based on this fact pattern the Holding

Company is expecting to have losses for income tax purposes exclusive of reversing temporary differences. Since as required by ASC 740 the historical information should be supplemented by all currently available information about future years, the expected losses in future years is considered by management a strong negative evidence that will suggest that income in future years will be insufficient to support the realization of all deferred tax asset. After weighting of all positive and negative evidence management concluded, as of the reporting date, that it is more likely than not that the Holding Company will not be able to realize any portion of the deferred tax assets, considering the criteria of ASC Topic 740. Accordingly, a valuation allowance on the deferred tax asset was recorded during the year 2014.

Table of Contents

The reconciliation of unrecognized tax benefits was as follows:

(In millions)	2015	2014
Balance at January 1	\$ 8.0	\$ 9.8
Additions for tax positions -January through March	0.3	0.3
Reduction as a result of settlements - January through March	(0.5)	
Balance at March 31	\$ 7.8	\$ 10.1

At March 31, 2015, the total amount of interest recognized in the statement of financial condition approximated \$2.7 million (December 31, 2014 - \$3.1 million). The total interest expense recognized at March 2015 was \$143 thousand (December 31, 2014 - \$540 thousand). Management determined that at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014 there was no need to accrue for the payment of penalties. The Corporation's policy is to report interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in income tax expense, while the penalties, if any, are reported in other operating expenses in the consolidated statements of operations.

After consideration of the effect on U.S. federal tax of unrecognized U.S. state tax benefits, the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits, including U.S. and Puerto Rico, that if recognized, would affect the Corporation's effective tax rate, was approximately \$9.6 million at March 31, 2015 (December 31, 2014 - \$9.8 million).

The amount of unrecognized tax benefits may increase or decrease in the future for various reasons including adding amounts for current tax year positions, expiration of open income tax returns due to the statutes of limitation, changes in management's judgment about the level of uncertainty, status of examinations, litigation and legislative activity and the addition or elimination of uncertain tax positions.

The Corporation and its subsidiaries file income tax returns in Puerto Rico, the U.S. federal jurisdiction, various U.S. states and political subdivisions, and foreign jurisdictions. At March 31, 2015, the following years remain subject to examination in the U.S. Federal jurisdiction: 2011 and thereafter; and in the Puerto Rico jurisdiction, 2010 and thereafter. The Corporation anticipates a reduction in the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits within the next 12 months, which could amount to approximately \$5.8 million.

Table of Contents**Note 37 Supplemental disclosure on the consolidated statements of cash flows**

Additional disclosures on cash flow information and non-cash activities for the quarters ended March 31, 2015 and March 31, 2014 are listed in the following table:

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014
Non-cash activities:		
Loans transferred to other real estate	\$ 30,802	\$ 35,272
Loans transferred to other property	8,979	10,538
Total loans transferred to foreclosed assets	39,781	45,810
Transfers from loans held-in-portfolio to loans held-for-sale	10,839	29,896
Transfers from loans held-for-sale to loans held-in-portfolio	4,858	1,919
Loans securitized into investment securities ^[1]	203,414	228,515
Trades receivable from brokers and counterparties	112,287	74,603
Trades payable to brokers and counterparties	19,097	222,297
Recognition of mortgage servicing rights on securitizations or asset transfers	2,859	3,528

[1] Includes loans securitized into trading securities and subsequently sold before quarter end.

As previously disclosed in Note 4, Business Combination, on February 27, 2015, the Corporation's Puerto Rico banking subsidiary, BPPR, in an alliance with co-bidders, including the Corporation's U.S. mainland banking subsidiary, PCB, acquired certain assets and all deposits (other than certain brokered deposits) of Doral Bank from the FDIC as receiver. As part of this transaction, BPPR received net cash proceeds of approximately \$711 million for consideration of the assets and liabilities acquired.

Table of Contents**Note 38 Segment reporting**

The Corporation's corporate structure consists of two reportable segments – Banco Popular de Puerto Rico and Banco Popular North America. These reportable segments pertain only to the continuing operations of Popular, Inc. As previously indicated in Note 5 to the consolidated financial statements, the regional operations in California, Illinois and Central Florida were classified as discontinued operations in the second quarter of 2014, and the assets and liabilities of these regions were subsequently sold during the third and fourth quarters of 2014.

As indicated in Note 4 to the consolidated financial statements, Business Combination, on February 27, 2015, Banco Popular de Puerto Rico, in an alliance with co-bidders, including BPNA, acquired certain assets and all deposits of Doral Bank from the FDIC as receiver. The financial results for the first quarter of 2015 of both reportable segments include the results from the operations acquired as part of the Doral Bank transaction.

Management determined the reportable segments based on the internal reporting used to evaluate performance and to assess where to allocate resources. The segments were determined based on the organizational structure, which focuses primarily on the markets the segments serve, as well as on the products and services offered by the segments.

Banco Popular de Puerto Rico:

Given that Banco Popular de Puerto Rico constitutes a significant portion of the Corporation's results of operations and total assets at March 31, 2015, additional disclosures are provided for the business areas included in this reportable segment, as described below:

Commercial banking represents the Corporation's banking operations conducted at BPPR, which are targeted mainly to corporate, small and middle size businesses. It includes aspects of the lending and depository businesses, as well as other finance and advisory services. BPPR allocates funds across business areas based on duration matched transfer pricing at market rates. This area also incorporates income related with the investment of excess funds, as well as a proportionate share of the investment function of BPPR.

Consumer and retail banking represents the branch banking operations of BPPR which focus on retail clients. It includes the consumer lending business operations of BPPR, as well as the lending operations of Popular Auto and Popular Mortgage. Popular Auto focuses on auto and lease financing, while Popular Mortgage focuses principally on residential mortgage loan originations. The consumer and retail banking area also incorporates income related with the investment of excess funds from the branch network, as well as a proportionate share of the investment function of BPPR.

Other financial services include the trust and asset management service units of BPPR, the brokerage and investment banking operations of Popular Securities, and the insurance agency and reinsurance businesses of Popular Insurance, Popular Insurance V.I., Popular Risk Services, and Popular Life Re. Most of the services that are provided by these subsidiaries generate profits based on fee income.

Banco Popular North America:

Banco Popular North America's reportable segment consists of the banking operations of BPNA, E-LOAN, Popular Equipment Finance, Inc. and Popular Insurance Agency, U.S.A. BPNA operates through a retail branch network in the

U.S. mainland under the name of Popular Community Bank, while E-LOAN supports BPNA's deposit gathering through its online platform. All direct lending activities at E-LOAN were ceased during the fourth quarter of 2008. Popular Equipment Finance, Inc. also holds a running-off loan portfolio as this subsidiary ceased originating loans during 2009. Popular Insurance Agency, U.S.A. offers investment and insurance services across the BPNA branch network.

The Corporate group consists primarily of the holding companies: Popular, Inc., Popular North America, Popular International Bank and certain of the Corporation's investments accounted for under the equity method, including EVERTEC and Centro Financiero BHD, S.A. The Corporate group also includes the expenses of certain corporate areas that are identified as critical to the organization: Finance, Risk Management and Legal.

The accounting policies of the individual operating segments are the same as those of the Corporation. Transactions between reportable segments are primarily conducted at market rates, resulting in profits that are eliminated for reporting consolidated results of operations.

Table of Contents

The tables that follow present the results of operations and total assets by reportable segments:

2015

For the quarter ended March 31, 2015

(In thousands)	Banco Popular de Puerto Rico	Banco Popular North America	Intersegment Eliminations
Net interest income	\$ 306,611	\$ 52,101	\$
Provision for loan losses	42,237	(2,202)	
Non-interest income	103,529	6,167	
Amortization of intangibles	1,998	106	
Depreciation expense	10,108	1,617	
Other operating expenses	227,576	54,484	
Income tax expense	37,448	937	
Net income (loss)	\$ 90,773	\$ 3,326	\$
Segment assets	\$ 28,803,521	\$ 6,717,758	\$ (128,481)

For the quarter ended March 31, 2015

(In thousands)	Reportable Segments	Corporate	Eliminations	Total Popular, Inc.
Net interest income (expense)	\$ 358,712	\$ (15,517)	\$	\$ 343,195
Provision (reversal of provision) for loan losses	40,035			40,035
Non-interest income	109,696	5,643	(104)	115,235
Amortization of intangibles	2,104			2,104
Depreciation expense	11,725	194		11,919
Other operating expenses	282,061	16,990	(732)	298,319
Income tax expense (benefit)	38,385	(6,062)	245	32,568
Net income (loss)	\$ 94,098	\$ (20,996)	\$ 383	\$ 73,485
Segment assets	\$ 35,392,798	\$ 4,905,585	\$ (4,673,543)	\$ 35,624,840

2014

For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

(In thousands)	Banco Popular de Puerto Rico	Banco Popular North America	Intersegment Eliminations
Net interest income	\$ 327,870	\$ 51,431	\$
Provision (reversal of provision) for loan losses	79,837	207	
Non-interest income	68,089	10,602	
Amortization of intangibles	1,824	202	
Depreciation expense	9,498	1,721	
Other operating expenses	209,839	37,992	
Income tax expense	29,943	846	
Net income	\$ 65,018	\$ 21,065	\$

For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

(In thousands)	Reportable Segments	Corporate	Eliminations	Total Popular, Inc.
Net interest income (expense)	\$ 379,301	\$ (28,130)	\$	\$ 351,171
Provision for loan losses	80,044	(208)		79,836
Non-interest income	78,691	17,408	(67)	96,032
Amortization of intangibles	2,026			2,026
Depreciation expense	11,219	157		11,376
Other operating expenses	247,831	17,076	(710)	264,197
Income tax expense (benefit)	30,789	(7,776)	251	23,264
Net income	\$ 86,083	\$ (19,971)	\$ 392	\$ 66,504

Table of Contents

Additional disclosures with respect to the Banco Popular de Puerto Rico reportable segment are as follows:

2015

For the quarter ended March 31, 2015

Banco Popular de Puerto Rico

(In thousands)	Commercial Banking	Consumer and Retail Banking	Other Financial Services	Eliminations	Total Banco Popular de Puerto Rico
Net interest income	\$ 118,475	\$ 186,252	\$ 1,880	\$ 4	\$ 306,611
Provision for loan losses	(3,556)	45,793			42,237
Non-interest (expense) income	27,150	56,004	20,470	(95)	103,529
Amortization of intangibles	29	1,772	197		1,998
Depreciation expense	4,320	5,512	276		10,108
Other operating expenses	65,856	145,068	16,747	(95)	227,576
Income tax expense	26,053	9,778	1,617		37,448

Net income	\$ 52,923	\$ 34,333	\$ 3,513	\$ 4	\$ 90,773
------------	-----------	-----------	----------	------	-----------

Segment assets	\$ 10,056,505	\$ 20,053,145	\$ 486,998	\$ (1,793,127)	\$ 28,803,521
----------------	---------------	---------------	------------	----------------	---------------

2014

For the quarter ended March 31, 2014

Banco Popular de Puerto Rico

(In thousands)	Commercial Banking	Consumer and Retail Banking	Other Financial Services	Eliminations	Total Banco Popular de Puerto Rico
Net interest income	\$ 136,460	\$ 188,677	\$ 2,733	\$	\$ 327,870
Provision for loan losses	31,189	48,648			79,837
Non-interest income	7,684	37,979	22,444	(18)	68,089
Amortization of intangibles	1	1,709	114		1,824
Depreciation expense	3,899	5,312	287		9,498
Other operating expenses	56,439	137,601	15,817	(18)	209,839
Income tax expense	18,008	8,828	3,107		29,943

Net income	\$ 34,608	\$ 24,558	\$ 5,852	\$	\$ 65,018
------------	-----------	-----------	----------	----	-----------

Additional disclosures with respect to the Banco Popular North America reportable segments are as follows:

2015

For the quarter ended March 31, 2015
 Banco Popular North America

(In thousands)	Banco Popular North America	E-LOAN	Eliminations	Total Banco Popular North America
Net interest income	\$ 51,441	\$ 660	\$	\$ 52,101
Provision for loan losses	(1,655)	(547)		(2,202)
Non-interest income	5,813	354		6,167
Amortization of intangibles	106			106
Depreciation expense	1,617			1,617
Other operating expenses	53,912	572		54,484
Income tax expense	937			937
Net (loss) income	\$ 2,337	\$ 989	\$	\$ 3,326
Segment assets	\$ 7,432,512	\$ 241,561	\$ (956,315)	\$ 6,717,758

Table of Contents**2014**

For the quarter ended March 31, 2014
Banco Popular North America

(In thousands)	Banco Popular North America	E-LOAN	Eliminations	Total Banco Popular North America
Net interest income	\$ 50,746	\$ 685	\$	\$ 51,431
Reversal of provision for loan losses	(8)	215		207
Non-interest income	10,493	109		10,602
Amortization of intangibles	202			202
Depreciation expense	1,721			1,721
Other operating expenses	37,458	534		37,992
Income tax expense	846			846
Net income	\$ 21,020	\$ 45	\$	\$ 21,065

Geographic Information

(In thousands)	Quarter ended	
	March 31, 2015	March 31, 2014
Revenues: ^[1]		
Puerto Rico	\$ 385,054	\$ 357,037
United States	56,710	62,483
Other	16,666	27,683
Total consolidated revenues	\$ 458,430	\$ 447,203

[1] Total revenues include net interest income (expense), service charges on deposit accounts, other service fees, mortgage banking activities, net gain (loss) and valuation adjustments on investment securities, trading account (loss) profit, net (loss) gain on sale of loans and valuation adjustments on loans held-for-sale, adjustments to indemnity reserves on loans sold, FDIC loss share (expense) income and other operating income.

Selected Balance Sheet Information:

(In thousands)	March 31, 2015	December 31, 2014
Puerto Rico		
Total assets	\$ 27,646,641	\$ 26,276,561
Loans	18,349,897	17,704,170

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Deposits	21,395,931	20,365,445
United States		
Total assets	\$ 6,850,262	\$ 5,689,604
Loans	4,504,157	3,568,564
Deposits	4,836,699	3,442,084
Other		
Total assets	\$ 1,127,937	\$ 1,130,530
Loans	776,030	780,483
Deposits ^[1]	1,041,059	1,000,006

[1] Represents deposits from BPPR operations located in the U.S. and British Virgin Islands.

Table of Contents

Note 39 Subsequent events

Subsequent events are events and transactions that occur after the balance sheet date but before the financial statements are issued. The effects of subsequent events and transactions are recognized in the financial statements when they provide additional evidence about conditions that existed at the balance sheet date. The Corporation has evaluated events and transactions occurring subsequent to March 31, 2015.

As discussed in Note 4, on April 23, 2015, BPPR closed the acquisition of Ginnie Mae mortgage servicing rights, for a loan portfolio of approximately \$2.7 billion in unpaid principal balance in connection with the Doral Bank Transaction. BPPR is in negotiations for the transfers of the Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac mortgage servicing rights which are expected to be completed during the second quarter of 2015.

Table of Contents

Note 40 Condensed consolidating financial information of guarantor and issuers of registered guaranteed securities

The following condensed consolidating financial information presents the financial position of Popular, Inc. Holding Company (PIHC) (parent only), Popular North America, Inc. (PNA) and all other subsidiaries of the Corporation at March 31, 2015 and December 31, 2014, and the results of their operations and cash flows for periods ended March 31, 2015 and 2014.

PNA is an operating, wholly-owned subsidiary of PIHC and is the holding company of its wholly-owned subsidiaries: Equity One, Inc. and Banco Popular North America (BPNA), including BPNA 's wholly-owned subsidiaries Popular Equipment Finance, Inc., Popular Insurance Agency, U.S.A., and E-LOAN, Inc.

PIHC fully and unconditionally guarantees all registered debt securities issued by PNA.

Popular International Bank, Inc. (PIBI) is a wholly-owned subsidiary of PIHC and is the holding company of its wholly-owned subsidiaries Popular Insurance V.I., Inc. In July 2013, the Corporation completed the sale of Tarjetas y Transacciones en Red Tranred, C.A., which was a wholly owned subsidiary of PIBI prior to that date, became a direct wholly-owned subsidiary of PIHC after an internal reorganization. Since the internal reorganization, PIBI is no longer a bank holding company and is no longer a potential issuer of the Corporation 's debt securities. PIBI has no outstanding registered debt securities that would also be guaranteed by PIHC.

A potential source of income for PIHC consists of dividends from BPPR and BPNA. Under existing federal banking regulations any dividend from BPPR or BPNA to the PIHC could be made if the total of all dividends declared by each entity during the calendar year would not exceed the total of its net income for that year, as defined by the Federal Reserve Board, combined with its retained net income for the preceding two years, less any required transfers to surplus or to a fund for the retirement of any preferred stock. At March 31, 2015, BPPR could have declared a dividend of approximately \$402 million (December 31, 2014 - \$542 million).

Table of Contents**Condensed Consolidating Statement of Financial Condition (Unaudited)**

(In thousands)	At March 31, 2015				
	Popular Inc. Holding Co.	PNA Holding Co.	All other subsidiaries and eliminations	Elimination entries	Popular, Inc. Consolidated
Assets:					
Cash and due from banks	\$ 3,573	\$ 606	\$ 495,667	\$ (4,070)	\$ 495,776
Money market investments	19,785	1,814	2,288,430	(2,814)	2,307,215
Trading account securities, at fair value	1,766		132,528		134,294
Investment securities available-for-sale, at fair value	239		5,548,464		5,548,703
Investment securities held-to-maturity, at amortized cost			101,595		101,595
Other investment securities, at lower of cost or realizable value	9,850	4,492	148,696		163,038
Investment in subsidiaries	4,995,835	1,369,517		(6,365,352)	
Loans held-for-sale, at lower of cost or fair value			160,602		160,602
Loans held-in-portfolio:					
Loans not covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	45,093		21,108,438	(43,384)	21,110,147
Loans covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC			2,456,552		2,456,552
Less - Unearned income			97,217		97,217
Allowance for loan losses	49		588,648		588,697
Total loans held-in-portfolio, net	45,044		22,879,125	(43,384)	22,880,785
FDIC loss share asset			409,844		409,844
Premises and equipment, net	2,558		489,733		492,291
Other real estate not covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	98		128,072		128,170
Other real estate covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC			113,557		113,557
Accrued income receivable	132	31	129,558	(82)	129,639
Mortgage servicing assets, at fair value			149,024		149,024
Other assets	67,342	25,657	1,764,436	(14,501)	1,842,934
Goodwill			508,311	(1)	508,310
Other intangible assets	554		58,509		59,063
Total assets	\$ 5,146,776	\$ 1,402,117	\$ 35,506,151	\$ (6,430,204)	\$ 35,624,840

Liabilities and Stockholders Equity

Edgar Filing: POPULAR INC - Form 10-Q

Liabilities:					
Deposits:					
Non-interest bearing	\$	\$	\$ 6,289,272	\$ (4,070)	\$ 6,285,202
Interest bearing			20,991,301	(2,814)	20,988,487
Total deposits			27,280,573	(6,884)	27,273,689
Federal funds purchased and assets sold under agreements to repurchase			1,132,643		1,132,643
Other short-term borrowings		15,384	29,200	(43,384)	1,200
Notes payable	740,812	148,988	867,513		1,757,313
Other liabilities	28,844	4,235	1,062,895	(15,029)	1,080,945
Liabilities from discontinued operations			1,930		1,930
Total liabilities	769,656	168,607	30,374,754	(65,297)	31,247,720
Stockholders equity:					
Preferred stock	50,160				50,160
Common stock	1,037	2	56,307	(56,309)	1,037
Surplus	4,189,405	4,269,208	5,931,230	(10,191,911)	4,197,932
Retained earnings (accumulated deficit)	336,140	(3,044,927)	(662,460)	3,698,860	327,613
Treasury stock, at cost	(5,222)				(5,222)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(194,400)	9,227	(193,680)	184,453	(194,400)
Total stockholders equity	4,377,120	1,233,510	5,131,397	(6,364,907)	4,377,120
Total liabilities and stockholders equity	\$ 5,146,776	\$ 1,402,117	\$ 35,506,151	\$ (6,430,204)	\$ 35,624,840

Table of Contents**Condensed Consolidating Statement of Financial Condition (Unaudited)**

(In thousands)	At December 31, 2014				
	Popular, Inc. Holding Co.	PNA Holding Co.	All other subsidiaries and eliminations	Elimination entries	Popular, Inc. Consolidated
Assets:					
Cash and due from banks	\$ 20,448	\$ 608	\$ 380,890	\$ (20,851)	\$ 381,095
Money market investments	19,747	357	1,803,639	(1,357)	1,822,386
Trading account securities, at fair value	1,640		136,887		138,527
Investment securities available-for-sale, at fair value	231		5,314,928		5,315,159
Investment securities held-to-maturity, at amortized cost			103,170		103,170
Other investment securities, at lower of cost or realizable value	9,850	4,492	147,564		161,906
Investment in subsidiaries	4,878,866	1,353,616		(6,232,482)	
Loans held-for-sale, at lower of cost or fair value			106,104		106,104
Loans held-in-portfolio:					
Loans not covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC	55,486		19,496,569	(53,769)	19,498,286
Loans covered under loss sharing agreements with the FDIC			2,542,662		2,542,662
Less - Unearned income			93,835		93,835
Allowance for loan losses	41		601,751		601,792
Total loans held-in-portfolio, net	55,445		21,343,645	(53,769)	